



NITTE
EDUCATION TRUST

**NMAM INSTITUTE
OF TECHNOLOGY**

College Calendar 2024-25

Department of Robotics & Artificial Intelligence Engineering



**Syllabus
of
4th Year**



(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Visveswaraya Technological University, Belagavi)

Nitte - 574110, Karnataka, India

ISO 9001: 2015 Certified, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade



VII & VIII SEMESTER Department of Robotics & Artificial Intelligence Engineering



College Calendar 2024-25

मातेव रक्षति पितेव हिते नियुङ्क्ते
कान्तेव चापि रमयत्यपनीय खेदम् ।
लक्ष्मीं तनोति वितनोति च दिक्षु कीर्तिं
किं किं न साधयति कल्पलतेव विद्या ॥

ಮಾತೇವ ರಕ್ಷತಿ ಪಿತೇವ ಹಿತೇ ನಿಯುಂಕ್ತೇ
ಕಾಂತೇವ ಚಾಪಿ ರಮಯತ್ಯಪನೀಯ ಖೇದಮ್ ।
ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಂ ತನೋತಿ ವಿತನೋತಿ ಚ ದಿಕ್ಷು ಕೀರ್ತಿಂ
ಕಿಂ ಕಿಂ ನ ಸಾಧಯತಿ ಕಲ್ಪಲತೇವ ವಿದ್ಯಾ ॥

ತಾಯಿಯಂತೆ ರಕ್ಷಣೆಯನ್ನಿತ್ತು, ತಂದೆಯಂತೆ ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿಸಿ ಪತ್ನಿಯಂತೆ ದುಃಖವನ್ನು ದೂರಮಾಡಿ ಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಮುದಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ, ಸಂಪತ್ತನ್ನು ವರ್ಧಿಸಿ ದಶದಿಕ್ಕುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೀರ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪಸರಿಸುವ 'ವಿದ್ಯೆ', ಕಲ್ಪಲತೆಯಂತೆ ನಾವು ಬಯಸಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ.

विद्या माता की तरह पालन करती है, बाप के तरह हितकर मार्ग में ही ले लेता है। पत्नी की तरह हमारा दुःख दूर करता है। मन को संतोष देता है, धन देती है, दिशाओं में कीर्ति फैलाती है। कल्पवल्ली की तरह वह सब कामनाये पूरी करती है।

Do you know in how many ways the 'Knowledge' serves his master? Like mother it protects, like father it teaches and guides, like wife, provides all kinds of happiness after destroying all sorrows, it brings wealth from every corner and spreads the fame in all direction. Like 'Kalpalatha' knowledge offers everything to human being whatever he wishes.



(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to VTU, Belgavi)
NITTE-574110, Karkala Taluk, Udupi District, Karnataka, India
ISO 9001:2015 Certified, Accredited by NAAC with “A” Grade

COLLEGE CALENDAR

2024-25

(VII & VIII Semester)





(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to VTU, Belgavi)
NITTE-574110, Karkala Taluk, Udupi District, Karnataka, India
ISO 9001:2015 Certified, Accredited by NAAC with “A” Grade

Vision Statement

Pursuing Excellence, Empowering people, Partnering in
Community Development

Mission Statement

To develop N.M.A.M. Institute of Technology, Nitte, as Centre of Excellence
by imparting Quality Education to generate competent,
Skilled and Humane Manpower to face emerging Scientific, Technological,
Managerial and Social Challenges
with Credibility, Integrity, Ethics and Social Concern.

In Memorium



Late Nitte Mahalinga Adyanthaya

Our Founder



Late Justice K. S. Hegde
1909-1990



SRI N. VINAYA HEGDE

President, Nitte Education Trust
Chancellor, Nitte (Deemed to be University), Mangaluru


**NMAM INSTITUTE
OF TECHNOLOGY**

| Sl.No. | Name of the Faculty | Designation |
|--------|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Dr. N. Niranjan Chiplunkar | Principal |
| 2. | Mr. Yogeesh Hegde | Director(CM&D) |
| 3. | Dr. Shrinivasa Rao B. R. | Vice Principal/Controller of Examinations/Professor |
| 4. | Dr. I. Ramesh Mithanthaya | Vice Principal / Dean (Academic)/Professor |
| 5. | Dr. Sudesh Bekal | Dean (R&D)/Professor |
| 6. | Dr. Rajesh Shetty K. | Dean (Admissions)/Professor |
| 7. | Dr. Rekha Bhandarkar | Deputy Registrar of Nitte Off-campus Centre, Nitte (DU) |
| 8. | Dr. Subrahmanya Bhat K | Deputy COE of Nitte Off-campus Centre, Nitte (DU) |
| 9. | Dr. Nagesh Prabhu | Director(Curriculum Development) Nitte (DU) |
| 10. | Dr. Srinath Shetty K. | Resident Engineer/Professor |
| 11. | Dr. Narasimha Bailkeri | Dean(Student Welfare)/Professor |
| 12. | Dr. Rajalakshmi Samaga BL | PG Coordinator/Professor |

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---|
| 1. | Dr. Arun Kumar Bhat | HoD, Civil Engg. |
| 2. | Dr. Jyothi Shetty | HoD, Comp. Science & Engg |
| 3. | Dr. Ashwini B | HoD, Information Science & Engg |
| 4. | Dr. Ujwal P | HoD, Biotechnology |
| 5. | Dr. KVSSSS Sairam | HoD, E&C Engg. |
| 6. | Dr. Suryanarayana K | HoD, E&E Engg. |
| 7. | Dr. Muralidhara | HoD, Robotics & Artificial Intelligence |
| 8. | Dr. Kumudakshi | HoD, Mathematics |
| 9. | Dr. Shobha R. Prabhu | HoD, Physics |
| 10. | Dr. Shivaprasad Shetty M. | HoD, Chemistry |
| 11. | Dr. Mamatha Balipa | HoD, MCA |
| 12. | Dr. Vishwanatha | HoD, Humanities |
| 13. | Dr. Radhakrishna | HoD, Computer & Communication Engg |
| 14. | Dr. Sharada Uday Shenoy | HoD, Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 15. | Dr. Srinivas Pai P | HoD, Mechanical Engg |
| 16. | Dr. Venugopala PS | HoD, Artificial Intelligence & Data Science |
| 17. | Dr. Roshan Fernandes | HoD, Cyber Security |
| 18. | Dr. Durgaprasad | Incharge ACT |
| 19. | Dr. Sushma | Incharge VLSI |
| 20. | Mr. Bharath G Kumar | Head, Training & Placement Cell |

INCHARGE OF INSTITUTION'S RESPONSIBILITIES

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Gururaj Upadhyaya | Workshop Suptd |
| 2. | Dr. Joy Elvine Martis | 1 st year Coordinator |
| 3. | Dr. Jnaneshwar Pai Maroor | Co-ordinator Alumni |
| 4. | Dr. Venkatesh Kamath | Assistant CoE |
| 5. | Dr. Janardhan Nayak | Co-ordinator – Red Cross Unit |
| 6. | Mr. Srinivas Nekkar | NCC Officer |
| 7. | Mr. Krishnaraja Joisa | Public Relation Officer |
| 8. | Mr. K. Sathish Nayak | Digital Media Executive |
| 9. | Dr. Shashikanth Karinka | Student Welfare Officer |
| 10. | Dr. Vijeesh | Director (R&D) |

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Ramakrishna B | Professor/EDC- Incharge |
| 2. | Mrs. Geetha Poojarthi | Co-ordinator |

DEPARTMENT OF TRAINING & PLACEMENT

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Mr. Ankith S Kumar | Counsellor |
| 2. | Dr. Abhishek Bhardwaj | T&P Associate |

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

| | | |
|----|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Shashirekha B. Rai | Professor |
| 2. | Dr. Kumudakshi | Asso. Professor/ HoD |
| 3. | Dr. Sharad M. Hegde | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 4. | Dr. Vasanth K.R | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 5. | Dr. Ashwini Kumari | Asst. Professor Gd III |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| 6. | Dr. Chaithra K. | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 7. | Dr. Prashanthi K S | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 8. | Dr. Girija K P | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 9. | Dr. Ganesh Kumar K | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 10. | Mrs. Ambika N. | Asst. Professor Gd I |
| 11. | Mrs. Vinaya Acharya | Asst. Professor Gd I |
| 12. | Mrs. Anitha D. Bayar | Asst. Professor |
| 13. | Mrs. Bhavya K. | Asst. Professor |
| 14. | Mrs. Bhavya. D. | Asst. Professor |
| 15. | Mrs. Sharmila | Asst. Professor |
| 16. | Mrs. Anjana Pai K | Asst. Professor |
| 17. | Mrs. Soumya | Asst. Professor |
| 18. | Mrs. Smitha G. V. | Asst. Professor |

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Manjunath K. B. | Professor |
| 2. | Dr. Shobha R. Prabhu | Asso. Professor / HoD |
| 3. | Dr. Sathyajith | Asso. Professor |
| 4. | Dr. Raghavendra Bairy | Asso. Professor |
| 5. | Dr. Nagaraja B.S. | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 6. | Dr. Shyam Prasad . K. | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 7. | Dr. Saritha Suvarna | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 8. | Dr. Murari M S | Asst. Professor Gd III |

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Janardhana Nayak | Professor |
| 2. | Dr. Ramesh Bhat | Asso. Professor |
| 3. | Dr. Shivaprasad Shetty M. | Asso. Prof/HoD |
| 4. | Dr. Santhosh Tiwari | Asso. Professor |
| 5. | Dr. Aarti S. Bhat | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 6. | Dr. Subrahmanya Ishwar Bhat | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 7. | Dr. Sarvajith MS | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 8. | Dr. Ranjitha | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 9. | Dr. Shreya Kamath | Asst. Professor Gd III |

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES

| | | |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Ramakrishna B. | Professor |
| 2. | Mrs. Rashmi D. Hegde | Asso. Professor |
| 3. | Dr. Vishwanatha | Asso. Professor /HoD |
| 4. | Dr. Jnaneshwar Pai Maroor | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 5. | Dr. Joy Elvine Martis | Asst. Professor Gd III |
| 6. | Mrs. Shyla D Mendonca | Asst. Professor Gd II |
| 7. | Ms. Sonia Lobo | Asst. Professor Gd I |
| 8. | Ms. Akshatha Kumari J Shetty | Asst. Professor Gd I |
| 9. | Mr. Srinivas Nekkar | Asst. Professor |
| 10. | Mrs. Shwetha | Asst. Professor |

OFFICE SECTION HEADS

| | | |
|----|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | Mr. Keshava Mugeraya | Sr. Suptd, Academic Section/ Purchase In -Charge |
| 2. | Mrs. Suneetha R. Shetty | Sr. Suptd, Administrative Section |
| 3. | Mr. Suresh Achar | Sr. Suptd, Stores |
| 4. | Mrs. Jayashree | Sr. Programmer, Office Automation Cell |
| 5. | Mrs. Shailaja V. Shetty | Suptd, Accounts Section |
| 6. | Dr. Preetham Shetty KV | Librarian |

SECURITY DEPARTMENT

| | | |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Hirianna Suvarna S | Security Supervisor |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|

SPORTS DEPARTMENT

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Sri. Shyam Sundar M. | P.E.D |
| 2. | Sri. Ganesh Poojary | P.E.D |
| 3. | Ms. Sowjanya M. | P.E.I |
| 4. | Mr. Ravi Prakash C. Anpur | Basket Ball Coach |
| 5. | Mr. Clive Nolan Mascarenhas | Football Coach |
| 6. | Mr. Rajesh Acharya | Cricket Coach |

HOSTEL WARDENS

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Dr. Veena Devi S.V | Chief Warden, NET Ladies Hostels, Nitte |
| 2. | Dr. Vishwanatha | Chief Warden, NET Gents Hostels, Nitte |

HOSTEL SUPERINTENDENT / MANAGER

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Manjunatha Suvarna | Hostel Manager, Gents Main Hostel |
| 2. | Mr. Rajesh Ballal | Manager, Gents PG Hostel |
| 3. | Mrs. Gayathri Kamath | Manager, Ladies PG Hostel |
| 4. | Mrs. Chethana Sharma | Manager, Ladies Main Hostel |
| 5. | Mrs. Hema S. Hegde | Superintendent, Hostel Office |
| 6. | Mr. Kiran Kumar Annappa Kulal | Hostel Manager, Gents Main Hostel |

REGULATIONS

2024-25

(Applicable for admission batch 2021-22 onwards)



CONTENTS

REGULATIONS

1. INTRODUCTION
2. DEGREE PROGRAMMES
3. REGISTRATION
4. ADD/DROP/AUDIT OPTIONS
5. COURSE STRUCTURE
6. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENT
7. WITHDRAWAL FROM THE PROGRAMME
8. EVALUATION SYSTEM
9. EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE
10. COMMUNICATION OF GRADES
11. VERTICAL PROGRESSION
12. AWARD OF CLASS
13. APPEAL FOR REVIEW OF GRADES
14. AWARD OF DEGREE
15. GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS AND CONVOCATION
16. AWARD OF PRIZES, MEDALS, CLASS AND RANKS
17. CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE
18. EARNING OF ACTIVITY POINTS FOR THE AWARD OF DEGREE
19. LISTS OF MAJOR SCHOLARSHIPS

**REGULATIONS COMMON TO ALL B.E. (CREDIT SYSTEM) DEGREE
PROGRAMMES OF
NMAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, NITTE
Karkala, Udupi Dist., Karnataka**

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The general regulations are common to all B.E. (Credit System) Degree Programmes conducted at the NMAMIT, Nitte Campus and shall be called "NMAMIT Regulations".
- 1.2 The provisions contained in this set of regulations govern the policies and procedures on the Registration of students, imparting Instructions of course, conduct of the examination and evaluation and certification of student's performance and all amendments related to the said Degree programme(s).
- 1.3 This set of Regulations, on approval by the Academic Council and Governing Council, shall supersede all the corresponding earlier sets of regulations of the BE Degree program (of VTU) along with all the amendments thereto, and shall be binding on all students undergoing the Graduate Degree Programme(s) (Credit System) conducted at the NMAMIT, Nitte with effect from its date of approval. **This set of Regulations, may evolve and get modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council / Governing Council from time to time, and shall be binding on all stake holders (The Students, Faculty, Staff of Departments of NMAMIT, Nitte). The decision of the Academic Council/ Governing Council shall be final and binding.**
- 1.4 In order to guarantee fairness and justice to the parties concerned in view of the periodic evolutionary refinements, any specific issues or matters of concern shall be addressed separately, by the appropriate

authorities, as and when found necessary.

- 1.5** The Academic Council may consider any issues or matters of Concern relating to any or all the academic activities of NMAMIT courses for appropriate action, irrespective of whether a reference is made here in this set of Regulations or otherwise.
- 1.6** The course shall be called **Bachelor of Engineering** course abbreviated as B.E. (Subject of specialization) – Credit System.

1.7 DURATION OF THE COURSE

- (a)** The course shall extend over a period of total duration of 4 years.
- (b)** Each year shall have the following schedule with **5 ½** days a week.
Suggested Break down of Academic Year into Semesters

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1. No. of Semesters / Year | Three; Two being Main semesters (odd, even) and one being a supplementary semester; after 2 main semesters. (Note: Supplementary semester is primarily to assist weak and / or failed students through make up courses. However, Autonomous Colleges may use this semester to arrange Add-On courses for other students and / or for deputing them for practical training elsewhere.) |
| 2. Semester Duration | Main semester (odd, even) each 19 Weeks; Supplementary Semester 8 Weeks |
| 3. Academic Activities | Main Semester |

| | |
|----------|---|
| (Weeks): | Registration of Courses & Course Work (16.0) Examination Preparation and Examination (3.0) Total (19) Supplementary Semester Registration of Courses & Course Work (5.0) Examination Preparation and Examination (3.0) Total (8) Declaration of results: 2 weeks from the date of last examination Inter- Semester Recess: After each Main Semester (2) Total Vacation: 10 weeks (for those who do not register for supplementary semester) and 4 weeks (for those who register for supplementary semester) |
|----------|---|

(Note: In each semester, there will be provision for students for Registration of courses at the beginning, dropping of courses in the middle and withdrawal from courses towards the end, under the advice of faculty member. These facilities are expected to enhance the learning capabilities of students, minimizing their chances of failure in courses registered and also ensure their better monitoring by Faculty Advisors).

A candidate shall be allowed a maximum duration of eight years from the first semester of admission to become eligible for the award of Bachelor Degree.

The calendar of events in respect of the course shall be fixed by the Senate from time to time, but preferably in line with the academic calendar of the VTU.

2. DEGREE PROGRAMMES

2.1 Undergraduate B.E. Degree Programmes are offered in the following disciplines by the respective programme hosting departments listed below:

- i) **Biotechnology Engineering** (BT)
- ii) **Civil Engineering** (CV)
- iii) **Computer Science & Engineering** (CS)
- iv) **Electronics & Communications Engineering** (EC)
- v) **Electrical & Electronics Engineering** (EE)
- vi) **Information Science & Engineering** (IS)
- vii) **Mechanical Engineering** (ME)

- viii) **Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Engg. (AM)**
- ix) **Computer and communication Engineering (CC)**
- x) **Robotics and Artificial Intelligence Engineering (RA)**

Other teaching departments are –

- i) **Mathematics (MA)**
- ii) **Physics (PH)**
- iii) **Chemistry (CY)**
- iv) **Humanities, Social Sciences and Management (HU)**

2.2 The provisions of these Regulations shall be applicable to any new discipline* that may be introduced from time to time and appended to the above list.

3. REGISTRATION

3.1 Every student after consulting his Faculty Advisor in parent department shall register approved courses (core and elective) to earn credits for meeting the requirements of degree program at the commencement of each Semester on the days fixed for such registration and notified in the academic calendar. Students who fail to register on or before the specified date will have to pay a late fee. Such courses together with their grade and credits earned will be included in the grade card issued by the college at the end of each semester, like odd, even, supplementary and it forms the basis for determining the student's performance in that semester.

3.2 Lower and Upper Limits for Course Credits Registered in a Semester Course Credit Assignment

All courses comprise of specific Lecture/Tutorial/Practical (L-T-P) schedule. The course credits are fixed based on the following norms.

Lecture / Tutorials / Practical:

- i) One hour Lecture per week is assigned one Credit.
- ii) 2-hour Tutorial session per week is assigned 1.0 Credit.
- iii) 2-hour Lab. session per week is assigned 1.0 credit.

For example, a theory course with L-T-P schedule of 3-2-0 hours will be assigned 4.0 credits.

A laboratory practical course with L-T-P schedule of 0-0-2 hours will be assigned 1.0 credit.

Calculation of Contact Hours / Week – A Typical Example

A student must register, as advised by Faculty Advisor, between a minimum of 15 credits and up to a Maximum of 25 credits.

3.3 Mandatory Pre-Registration for higher semester

In order to facilitate proper planning of the academic activities of the Semester, it is necessary for the students to declare their intention to register for courses of higher semesters (3rd and above) at least two weeks before the end of the current semester choosing the courses offered by each department in the next higher semester which is displayed on the Department Notice Board at least 4 weeks prior to the last working day of the semester.

Registration to a higher semester is allowed only if the student fulfills the following conditions -

- i) satisfied all the academic requirements to continue with the programme of studies without termination
- ii) cleared all Institute, hostel and library dues and fines, if any, of the previous semester
- iii) paid all required advance payments of the Institute and the hostel for the current semester
- iv) has not been debarred from registering on any specific grounds by the Institute.

4. ADD / DROP / AUDIT options

4.1 Registration of courses

Each student shall have to register for course work at the beginning of a semester within 2 to 3 days of commencement after discussing with subject teacher and under faculty advice. The permissible course load to be either average credits (=20) or to be within the limits of minimum (=15) and maximum (=25) credits.

4.2 DROP-option

During a specified period at the middle of a semester student's performance in CIE is reviewed by the faculty advisor. Following poor performance by a student he/she can be facilitated to drop identified course(s) (up to the minimum credits specified for the semester). Such course(s) will not be mentioned in the Grade card. Such courses to be re-registered by these students and taken up for study at a later time.

4.3 Withdrawal from courses

During a specific period specified towards the end of the semester, student's performance in CIE is reviewed by the Faculty advisors. Following poor performance by a student in identified course (s) he/she is advised to withdraw from such course(s) (up to the minimum credits specified for the semester) with mention in the Grade card (Grade 'W'). Such courses to be re-registered by these students and taken up for study at a later time.

4.4 AUDIT-option

A student can register for courses for audit only, with a view to supplement his/her knowledge and/or skills. The student's grades in such course(s) will have to be reflected in the grade card. However, CORE courses shall not be made available for audit. But these shall not be taken into account in determining the student's academic performance in the semester. 'U' grade is awarded to such courses on satisfying the attendance requirements and CIE requirements. The candidate need not appear for SEE in such courses.

5. COURSE STRUCTURE:

5.1 Typical Breakdown for the B.E. Degree Curriculum:

| No. | Course Category | Credit Range |
|--|---|--------------|
| 1. | Basic Science Courses | 20-25 |
| 2. | Engineering Science Courses | 18-22 |
| 3. | Humanity, Social Science and Management | 8-12 |
| 4. | Ability Enhancement Courses | 10-14 |
| 5. | Professional Core Courses (PCC) | 40-45 |
| 6. | Professional Elective Courses (PEC) | 8-12 |
| 7. | Open Elective Courses (OE) | 8-12 |
| 8. | Skill Courses (Project Work / Internship / Seminar) | 28-36 |
| 9. | Mandatory courses | 2 |
| Note: Student can register between 15 to 25 credits per semester Total Credits to be earned : 160 | | |

5.2 The Department Undergraduate Committee (DUGC) will discuss and recommend the exact credits offered for the programme for the above components, the semester wise distribution among them, as well as the syllabi of all undergraduate courses offered by the department from time to time before sending the same to the Board of Studies(BOS). The BOS will consider the proposals from the departments and make recommendations to the senate for consideration and approval.

5.3 The earned Credit Requirement for the B.E. Degree is 160.

Degree is awarded by prescribing the total number of credits to be earned, rather than by using the program duration, giving flexibility to student to plan their career.

5.4 Mandatory Learning Courses

These are courses that must be completed by the student at appropriate time or at his convenience. The 'PP' grade is awarded for a Pass in the course and 'NP' grade is awarded for a Fail in the course. In case 'NP' grade is awarded, the student has to re- register for the same course wherein he has no alternative options. However, he/she can opt for other courses if he/she has been provided with multiple options.

The 'PP' and 'NP' grades do not carry grade points and hence not included in the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) computations. However such non-credit mandatory courses are required to be included in the students' performance record (transcript) with Pass or Fail (PP or NP).

Courses that come under this category are the following.

Moral and Ethical Values, Communication skills, Entrepreneurship Development Programme, Environmental issues, Proficiency in a Language etc.

Such courses will not carry any credits for the award of degree, but a pass in each of such course during the programme shall be a necessary requirement for the student to qualify for degree award.

5.5 PROJECT

- i) Project work at 7th semester shall be completed batch wise. The batch shall consist of a maximum of 4 students.

- ii) Project viva-voce examination shall be conducted individually.

5.6 ELECTIVES

- i) A candidate shall take electives in each semester from groups of electives, commencing from 6th semester.
- ii) The minimum number of students to be registered for any Elective offered shall not be less than ten.
- iii) A candidate shall opt for his/her choice of electives and register for the same if pre-registration is not done, at the beginning of each of 6th & 7th semesters. The candidate is permitted to opt for change of elective within 15 days from the date of commencement of the semester as per the academic calendar of the college.

6. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENT:

- 6.1 Each semester is considered as a unit and the candidate has to put in a minimum attendance of 85% in each subject with a provision of condoning 10% of the attendance by Principal for reasons such as medical grounds, participation in University level sports, cultural activities, seminars, workshops and paper presentation.
- 6.2 The basis for the calculation of the attendance shall be the period of term prescribed by the College by its calendar of events. For the first semester students, the same is reckoned from the date of admission to the course (as per CET/COMED-K or Management allotment).
- 6.3 The students shall be informed about their attendance position in the first week of every month by the College so that the students shall be cautioned to make up the shortage.
- 6.4 A candidate having shortage of attendance (<75%) in any course(s) registered shall not be allowed to appear for SEE of such course(s). Such students will be awarded 'N' grade in these courses.
He/she shall have to repeat those course(s). Such students shall re-register for the same course(s) core or elective, as the case may be when the particular course is offered next either in a main (odd/even) or supplementary semester.
- 6.5 **Attendance in CIE and SEE:** Attendance at all examinations both CIE and SEE of each course registered shall be compulsory and there shall not be any provision for re-examinations. Any student against whom any disciplinary action is pending shall not be permitted to attend any SEE in that semester.

7. WITHDRAWAL FROM THE PROGRAMME

7.1 Temporary Withdrawal

- a) A student who has been admitted to a degree programme of the college may be permitted once during the course to withdraw temporarily, for a period of one semester, on the grounds of prolonged illness or grave calamity in the family etc., provided –
- i) The student applies to the College within 6 weeks of the commencement of the college stating fully the reasons for withdrawal together with supporting documents and endorsement from his parent/guardian.
 - ii) The College is satisfied about the genuineness of the case and that even by taking into account the expected period of withdrawal, the student has the possibility to complete the programme requirements (160 credits) within the time limits specified by the university.
 - iii) The student does not have any dues or demands at the College / University including tuition and other fees as well as library material.
 - iv) A student availing of temporary withdrawal shall be required to pay such fees and/or charges as may be fixed by the college until such time as his/her name appears on the Student's roll list. The fees/charges once paid shall not be refunded.
 - v) A student will be entitled to avail the temporary withdrawal facility only once during his/her studentship. However, any other concession for the concerned student shall have to be approved by the academic council.

7.2 Permanent Withdrawal

Any student who withdraws admission before the closing date of admission for the Academic Session is eligible for the refund of the deposits only. Fees once paid will not be refunded on any account.

Once the admission for the year is closed, the following conditions govern withdrawal of admissions.

- (a) A student who wants to leave the College for good, will be permitted to do so (and take Transfer Certificate from the College, if needed), only

after remitting the Tuition fees as applicable for all the remaining semesters and clearing all other dues if any.

- (b) Those students who have received any scholarship, stipend or other forms of assistance from the College shall repay all such amounts.
- (c) The decision of the Principal of the College regarding withdrawal of a student is final and binding.

8. EVALUATION SYSTEM

- 8.1 The Academic Performance Evaluation of a student shall be according to a Letter Grading System, based on the Class Performance Distribution.
- 8.2 The Letter grades O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P, F indicate the level of academic achievement, assessed on a decimal (0-10) scale.
- 8.3 The Letter grade awarded to a student in a course, for which he has registered shall be based on his performance in quizzes, tutorials, assignments etc., as applicable, in addition to two mid- semester examinations and one semester end examination. The distribution of weightage among these components may be as follows.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Semester End Examination (SEE) | : 50% (50 marks) |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) | : 50% (50 marks) |
| i) Quizzes, Tutorials, Assignments, Seminars, mini projects, tutorials etc. | : 10 marks |
| ii) Mid-semester Examination | : 40 marks |

Any variation, other than the above distribution, requires the approval of the pertinent DUGC and Academic Council.

- 8.4 The letter grade awarded to a student in a 0-0-P (Practical) course, is based on an appropriate continuous evaluation scheme that the course instructor shall evolve, with the approval of the pertinent DUGC and the performance in SEE held on specified period in a semester.
- 8.5 The course Instructor shall announce in the class and/or display at the Faculty door/website the details of the Evaluation Scheme, including the distribution of the weightage for each of the components and method of conversion from the raw scores to the letter-grades within the first week of the semester in which the course is offered, so that there are no ambiguities in communicating the same to all the students concerned.

8.6 Passing standards

| Evaluation Method | Passing Standard |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sessional (CIE) | Score: $\geq 40\%$ (≥ 20 marks) |
| Terminal (SEE) | Score: $\geq 40\%$ (≥ 20 marks) |

- i) Project work evaluation: The evaluation of CIE of the project work shall be based on the progress of the student in the work assigned by the project supervisor, periodically evaluated by him/her together with a Department committee constituted for this purpose. Seminar presentation, project report and final oral examination conducted by project evaluation committee at the department level shall form the SEE of the project work.
- ii) In the case of other requirements, such as, seminar, industrial internship, field work, comprehensive viva voce, if any, the assessment shall be made as laid down by the Academic council.
- iii) **There shall be no re-examination for any course in the credit system.**

However, students

- who have abstained from attending CIE or SEE without valid reasons ('N' grade), or
- who have failed ('F' grade) to meet the minimum passing standards prescribed for CIE and/or SEE, or
- who have been detained for want of attendance, or
- who have withdrawn ('W' grade),
- who have dropped any course

shall be required to re-register for such course(s) and go through CIE and SEE again and obtain a grade equal to or better than E in each case. While such students should re-register for same course(s) if core, they can re-register for alternative course(s) from among the elective courses, as the case may be. The re- registration shall be possible when the particular course is offered again either in a main (Odd/Even) or a supplementary semester.

8.7

- i) Absolute Grading – Letter Grade and its range
The grade point scale for absolute grading

| Marks Range (%) | Grade Point | Letter Grade | Descriptor |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 90 & above | 10 | O | Outstanding |
| 80-89 | 9 | A+ | Excellent |
| 70-79 | 8 | A | Very Good |
| 60-69 | 7 | B+ | Good |
| 55-59 | 6 | B | Above Average |
| 50-54 | 5 | C | Average |
| 40-49 | 4 | P | Pass |
| 00-39 | 0 | F | Fails |
| Absent | 0 | AB | Absent |

| CGPA | Classification |
|--------------|--|
| 7.00 & above | First Class with Distinction |
| 6.00-6.99 | First Class |
| 5.00-5.99 | Second Class |
| CGPA <5.00* | Academic Probation / Non-compliance |

- ii) The grade points given above help in the evaluation of credit points earned by the student in a course as the credit points are equal to the number of credits assigned to the course multiplied by the grade points awarded to the student in that course. This shall be used in arriving at the credit index of the student for that semester, as it is the sum total of all the credit points earned by the student for all the courses registered in that semester.

a. Earning of Credits

A student shall be considered to have completed a course successfully and earned the credits if he/she secures an acceptable letter grade in the range S-E. Letter grade 'F' in any course implies failure of the student in that course and no credits earned.

- b. The Transitional Grades 'I', 'W' and 'X' would be awarded by the teachers in the following cases. These would be converted into one or the other of the letter grades (S-F) after the student completes the course requirements.
- ♦ Grade 'I': To a student having satisfactory attendance at classes and meeting the passing standard at CIE, but remained absent from SEE for valid & convincing reasons acceptable to the College, like:
 - i) Illness or accident, which disabled him/her from attending SEE;
 - ii) A calamity in the family at the time of SEE, which required the student to be away from the College;
 - ♦ Students who remain absent for Semester End Examinations due to valid reasons and those who are absent due to health reasons are required to

submit the necessary documents along with their request to the Controller of Examinations to write Make up Examinations within 2 working days of that particular examination for which he or she is absent, failing which they will not be given permission. This is admissible only for students who have more than 45 CIE marks.

- ♦ Grade 'W': To a student having satisfactory attendance at classes, but withdrawing from that course before the prescribed date in a semester under Faculty Advice
- ♦ Grade 'X': To a student having attendance $\geq 85\%$ and CIE rating (90%), in a course but SEE performance observed to be poor, which could result in a F grade in the course. **(No 'F' grade awarded in this case but student's performance record maintained separately).**

c. Grade Card

Each student shall be issued a Grade Card at the end of each semester. This will have a list of all the courses registered by a student in the semester, together with their credits, the letter grades with grade points awarded. Only those courses registered for credit and having grade points shall be included in the computation of the students performance like SGPA and CGPA and the courses taken for audit will not form part of this computation. The results of mandatory courses, which are of the non-credit type shall also be reflected in the Grade card as PP (for Passed) or NP (for not passed). **Each UG student shall have to obtain the grade PP in each mandatory course to qualify for the Degree awarded by the university.**

d. The Make Up Examination

The Make Up Examination facility would be available to students who may have missed to attend the SEE of one or more course(s) in a semester for valid reasons and given the 'I' grade; Also, students having the 'X' grade shall be eligible to take advantage of this facility. The makeup examination would be held as per dates notified in the Academic Calendar. However, it would be possible to hold a makeup examination at any other time in the semester with the permission of the Academic Council of the College. In all these cases, the standard of makeup examinations shall be same as the regular SEE for the course(s).

- a) All the 'I' and 'X' grades awarded to the students would be converted to appropriate letter grades after the make-up examinations. Any

outstanding 'I' and 'X' grades after the last scheduled make-up examinations shall be automatically converted to 'F' grade.

- b) All the 'W' grades awarded to the students would be eligible for conversion to the appropriate letter grades only after the concerned students re-register for these courses in a main/ supplementary semester and fulfill the passing standards for their CIE and (CIE+SEE).

iii) **EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE**

The overall performance of a student will be indicated by two indices: SGPA; which is the Semester Grade Point Average, and CGPA which is the Cumulative Grade Point Average.

SGPA for a semester is computed as follows.

$$\text{SGPA} = \frac{\sum [(\text{course credit}) \times (\text{Grade point})] \text{ (for all courses in that semester)}}{\sum [(\text{course credits})]}$$

CGPA is computed as follows:

$$\text{CGPA} = \frac{\sum [(\text{course credits}) \times (\text{Grade points})] \text{ (for all courses excluding those with F grades until that semester)}}{\sum (\text{course credits}) \text{ (for all courses excluding those with F grades until that semester)}}$$

iv) **COMMUNICATION OF GRADES**

The SGPA and CGPA respectively, facilitate the declaration of academic performance of a student at the end of a semester and at the end of successive semesters. Both of them would be normally calculated to the second decimal position.

v) **VERTICAL PROGRESSION (PROMOTION / ELIGIBILITY TO HIGHER SEMESTERS)**

- 11.1 There shall be no restriction for promotion from an odd semester to the next even semester, provided the student has fulfilled the attendance requirement.

11.2 **A Student shall be declared fail if he / she**

- (i) Has not satisfied the CIE requirements of any Course/s.

- (ii) Has not registered for the SEE even after satisfying the attendance and CIE requirements.

11.3 (A) Vertical Progression in case of students admitted to First year:

- (a) Students having not more than four F grades in the two semesters of first year of the Programme shall be eligible to move to second year.
- (a.1) Students having not more than four F grades in the four semesters of I and II year shall be eligible to move to III year.
- (a.2) Students who have earned all the prescribed credits of I year, and having not more than four grades in the four semesters of II and III year shall be eligible to move to IV year.

(B) Vertical Progression in case of Diploma students admitted to Second year (lateral entry):

- (a) Students having not more than four F grades (excluding the Fail or pass status of Additional Mathematics I and II) in the two semesters of II year of the Programme shall be eligible to move to III Year.
- (a.1) Students having not more than four F grades (excluding the Fail or pass status of Additional Mathematics I and II, if any) in the four semesters of II and III year shall be eligible to move to IV year.
- (b) The mandatory non-credit Courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed at III and IV semesters respectively, to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of B.E/B.Tech. Programmes shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to satisfy attendance and CIE requirements and to appear for the University examinations.
- (b.1) In case, any student fails to satisfy the attendance requirement of the Courses Additional Mathematics I and II, he/she shall not be eligible to appear for the Semester End Examinations of that semester and shall not be permitted to take admission to next higher semester. The candidate shall be required to repeat that semester during the subsequent year.
- (b.2) Students who have satisfied the attendance requirement but not the CIE requirements of the Courses Additional Mathematics I and II shall be permitted to register afresh and appear for SEE after satisfying the CIE requirements in the same Course/s (with or without satisfying the attendance requirement) when offered during subsequent semester/s.
- (c) Completion of Additional Mathematics I and II shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

(C) Vertical Progression in case of B.Sc students admitted to Second year (Lateral entry):

- (a) Students having not more than four F grades (excluding the Fail or pass status of Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of First Year Engineering Programme) in the two semesters of II year of the Programme shall be eligible to move to III year.
 - (a.1) Students having not more than four F grades (excluding the Fail or pass status of Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of First Year Engineering Programme, if any) in the four semesters of II and III year shall be eligible to move to IV year.
- (b) The prescribed mandatory non-credit Courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of First Year Engineering Programme to lateral entry B. Sc holders admitted to III semester of B.E/B. Tech Programmes, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete CIE and attendance requirements and to appear for the University examinations.
 - (b.1) In case, any student fails to satisfy the attendance requirement of the above said Courses; he/she shall not be eligible to appear for the Semester End Examinations of that semester and shall not be permitted to take admission to next higher semester. The candidate shall be required to repeat that semester during the subsequent year.
 - (b.2) Students who have satisfied the attendance requirement but not the CIE requirements of the above said Courses, shall be permitted to register afresh and appear for SEE after satisfying the CIE requirements in the same Course/s (with or without satisfying the attendance requirement) when offered during subsequent semester/s.
- (c) Completion of Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

The Principal of each college shall make suitable arrangements in the timetable to facilitate the B. Sc students to attend the above mentioned courses to satisfy the CIE and attendance requirements and to appear for the University examinations.

11.4 Termination from the programme

A student shall be required to withdraw (discontinue) from the programme and leave the college on the following grounds.

- i) Failure to secure a CGPA = 5.0 on three consecutive occasions.**
- ii) Failure to earn a credit of 160 (120 for lateral entry students) in**

8 years (6 years for lateral entry students) of duration from the year of admission including the duration of temporary withdrawal (leave of absence).

- iii) Absence from classes for more than **six weeks at a time** in a semester without leave of absence being granted by competent authorities.
- iv) Failure to meet the standards of discipline as prescribed by the college from time to time.

vi) AWARD OF CLASS

Sometimes, it would be necessary to provide equivalence of these averages, viz., SGPA and CGPA with the percentages and/or Class awarded as in the conventional system of declaring the results of University examinations. This can be done by prescribing certain specific thresholds in these averages for Distinction, First Class and Second Class. This can be seen from the following Table.

Percentage Equivalence of Grade Points (For a 10-Point Scale)

| Grade Point | Percentage of Marks | Class |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| ≥ 7.75 | ≥ 70% | Distinction |
| ≥ 6.75 | ≥ 60% | First Class |
| < 6.75 | < 60% | Second Class |

$$\text{Percentage} = (\text{GPA} - 0.75) \times 10$$

vii) APPEAL FOR REVIEW OF GRADES

- a. The entire process of evaluation shall be made transparent and the course instructor shall explain to a student why he/she gets whatever grade he/she is awarded, if and when required. A mechanism for review of grade is incorporated in the evaluation system. However, before appealing for such review, a student shall first approach the concerned course Instructor and then the concerned DUGC, with the request to do the needful; and only in situations where satisfactory remedial measures have not been taken, the student may then appeal to the Department Academic Appeals Boards (DAAB) before the date specified in Academic Calendar, by paying the prescribed fees.
- b. The fee for such an appeal will be decided by the Senate from time to time. If the appeal is upheld by DAAB, then the fee amount will be refunded to the student.

viii) AWARD OF DEGREE

a. (1) B.E. Degree

- a) Students shall be declared to have completed the Programme of B.E./B.Tech. degree and is eligible for the award of degree, provided the students have undergone the stipulated Course work of all the semesters under the Scheme of Teaching and Examinations and has earned the prescribed number of credits (160 credits for regular students registered for 4 year degree programmes & 120 for lateral entry students).
- b) For the award of degree, a $CGPA \geq 5.00$ at the end of Programme shall be mandatory.
- c) Completion of Additional Mathematics I and II, shall be mandatory for the award of degree to lateral entry diploma students.
- d) Completion of Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of First Year Engineering Programme shall be mandatory for the award of degree to lateral entry B.Sc. graduates.
- e) (i) Over and above the academic credits, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree Programme and every student entering 4 years Degree Programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively through AICTE Activity Point Programme for the award of degree. Students transferred from other Universities/Autonomous colleges under VTU to fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eight semester Grade Card.
(ii) Activity Points (non-credit) have no effect on SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression.

In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points before the commencement of 8th semester examinations, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

(2) B.E. (Honors) Degree

VTU, Belagavi has framed the guidelines for applying for the award of Bachelor of Engineering (Honors) degree.

These Regulations are applicable for the following students:

1. Admitted to **I semester** / I year from the academic year **2018-19** (i.e. USN XXX18XXXXX)
2. Admitted to **III semester** / II year from the academic year **2019-20** (i.e. USN XXX19XX4XX)
3. These Regulations are uniformly applicable to Affiliated, Autonomous and Constituent Colleges under VTU.

Eligibility criterion

- (i) Students have to earn 18 or more additional credits through MOOCs.
- (ii) Students shall register for this course from fifth semester onwards.
- (iii) Students shall obtain a grade $\geq D$ in all the courses in first attempt only in all the semesters till 5th.
- (iv) Students shall obtain CGPA of 8.5 and above at the end of fourth semester.
- (v) For Diploma students, they shall complete Additional Mathematics I and II during 3rd and 4th semesters in first attempt only.

Requirements:

- (i) Students shall maintain a grade $\geq D$ in all courses from 5th to 8th semester in 'first attempt' only.
- (ii) Students not having CGPA greater than or equal to 8.5 at the end of the B.E. programme shall not be eligible for the award of Honors degree, even if they have satisfied the requirement of additional credits.
- (iii) Students shall take up additional course work, other than the regular courses prescribed by the University from 5th to 8th semester from NPTEL and other platforms notified by the University and complete the same in any number of attempts with a final score (online assignments: 25 % + Proctored examination: 75 %) leading to the following certificates – ELITE (60 to 75 %) or ELITE + SILVER (76 to 89 %) or ELITE + GOLD (≥ 90 %) before closure of eighth semester as per the academic calendar.

- (iv) Students shall be permitted to drop the registered course work (s) and select alternative course work (s) in case they cannot give proctored examination.
- (v) Students have to take courses from the list of MOOCs approved by the University, which can be from NPTEL / SWAYAM / other platforms.
- (vi) Students shall select courses in consultation with their Class Advisor, such that the content / syllabus of them are not similar to that of the core courses, professional electives or open electives, which the students may chose in the program.
- (vii) Students shall earn the additional credits for these courses through MOOCs, by only appearing in person to the proctored examinations conducted by NPTEL / SWAYAM / other platform. The method of assessment shall be as per NPTEL online platform.
- (viii) The Credit equivalence shall be as follows - 4 weeks of online course duration – 1 credit, 8 weeks of online course duration – 2 credits and 12 weeks of online course duration – 3 credits.

Registration:

- (i) Any student meeting the eligibility criteria and interested to register for Honors degree qualification shall apply to the University through the Principal in the prescribed form along with the prescribed application fees within 15 working days after notification by the University.
- (ii) The Registrar shall notify the registration of the student and it will be notified to the student and the student shall pay a one-time, non-refundable registration fees as prescribed by the University to confirm the registration.

Award of Honors Qualification:

- (i) Students who successfully complete the MOOCs prescribed by the University and submit their E-certificates to the University through the Principal against the notification issued by the Registrar in time before the closure of eighth semester, as per the academic calendar shall be eligible for B.E. (Honors) degree. If a student does not submit the certificates in time on or before the last date, their request shall not be considered, even if they have earned the requisite number of credits.
- (ii) The Honors degree shall be awarded only if the CGPA at the end of the B.E. programme is equal to or greater than 8.5.
- (iii) A student who has earned the requisite number of credits and who has submitted the certificates in time and has been accepted by the

University will get B.E. degree with Honors suffixed indicating recognition of higher achievement by the student concerned.

- (iv) Further students fulfilling all the above requirements shall be entitled to receive their transcripts indicating both the achievement of the student concerned.
- (v) The award of the Honors degree shall be recommended by the Academic Senate and approved by the Executive Council of the University.

b. (1) Noncompliance of CGPA \geq 5.00 at the end of the Programme

- (a) Students, who have completed all the courses of the Programme but not having a CGPA \geq 5.00 at the end of the Programme, shall not be eligible for the award of the degree.
- (b) In the cases of 14.2 (1) a, students shall be permitted to appear again for SEE in course/s (other than Internship, Technical seminar, Project (Mini and Main), and Laboratories) of any Semester/s without the rejection of CIE marks for any number of times, subject to the provision of maximum duration of the Programme to make up the CGPA equal to or greater than 5.00 for the award of the Degree.
- (c) In case, the students earn improved grade/s in all the reappeared course/s, the CGPA shall be calculated considering the improved grade/s. If it is \geq 5.00, the students shall become eligible for the award of the degree. If CGPA $<$ 5.00, the students shall follow the procedure laid in 14.2 (1) b
- (d) In case, the students earn improved grade/s in some course/s and the same or lesser than the previously earned pass grade/s in the other reappeared course/s, the CGPA shall be calculated considering the improved grade/s and the pass grades earned before the reappearance. If it is \geq 5.00, the students shall become eligible for the award of the degree. If CGPA $<$ 5.00, the students shall follow the procedure laid in 14.2 (1) b
- (e) In case, the students earn improved grade/s in some courses and fail in the other reappeared course/s, the CGPA shall be calculated by considering the improved grade/s and the previously earned pass grade/s of the reappeared course/s in which the students have failed. If it is \geq 5.00, the students shall become eligible for the award of the degree. If CGPA $<$ 5.00, the students shall follow the procedure laid in 14.2 (1) b
- (f) In case, the students fail (i.e., earns F grade) in all the reappeared course/s, pass grade/s of the course/s earned by the students before reappearance shall be retained. In such cases, the students shall follow the procedure laid in 14.2 (1) b

- (g) Students shall obtain written permission from the Registrar (Evaluation) to reappear in SEE to make up the CGPA equal to or greater than 5.00.

(2) Noncompliance of Mini-project

- (a) The mini-project shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take-up/complete the mini-project shall be declared fail in that course and shall have to complete the same during subsequent University examinations after satisfying the Mini-project requirements. Also, mini-project shall be considered for eligibility to VII semester.

(3) Noncompliance of Internship

- (a) All the students of B.E/B.Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take-up/complete the internship shall be declared fail in that Course and shall have to complete the same during subsequent University examinations after satisfy the internship requirements.
- c. The maximum duration for a student for complying to the Degree requirements is 16 – semesters from the date of first registration for his first semester (8 years from the date of admission to first year, (12 semesters / 6 years from the date of admission for lateral entry student)).

15 GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS AND CONVOCATION

15.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the degree if he/she has

- a) **Fulfilled "Award of Degree" Requirements**
- b) **No Dues to the College, Departments, Hostels, Library, Central Computer Centre and any other centres**
- c) **No disciplinary action pending against him/her.**

15.2 The award of the degree must be recommended by the Senate

15.3 Convocation

Degree will be awarded for the students who have graduated during the

preceding academic year. Students are required to apply for the Convocation along with the prescribed fees, after having satisfactorily completed all the degree requirements (refer 'Award of Degree') within the specified date in order to arrange for the award of the degree during convocation.

16 AWARD OF PRIZES, MEDALS, CLASS & RANKS

For the award of Prizes and Medals, the conditions stipulated by the Donor may be considered as per the statutes framed by the College for such awards.

Sometimes, it would be necessary to provide equivalence of these averages, viz., SGPA and CGPA with the percentages and/or Class awarded as in the conventional system of declaring the results of University examinations. This can be done by prescribing certain specific thresholds in these averages for Distinction, First Class and Second Class as described in 12.

17 CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE

17.1 Students shall conduct themselves within and outside the premises of the College in a manner befitting the students of an Institution of National Importance.

17.2 As per the order of Honorable Supreme Court of India, ragging in any form is considered as a criminal offence and is banned. Any form of ragging will be severely dealt with.

17.3 The following acts of omission/ or commission shall constitute gross violation of the Code of Conduct and are liable to invoke disciplinary measures:

- a) Ragging.
- b) Lack of courtesy and decorum; indecent behaviour anywhere within or outside the campus.
- c) Willful damage or stealthy removal of any property/belongings of the College/Hostel or of fellow students/citizens.
- d) Possession, consumption or distribution of alcoholic drinks or any kind of hallucinogenic drugs.
- e) Mutilation or unauthorized possession of Library books.
- f) Noisy and unseemly behaviour, disturbing studies of fellow students.
- g) Hacking in computer systems (such as entering into other Person's area without prior permission, manipulation and/or Damage of

computer hardware and software or any other Cyber crime etc.).

- h) Plagiarism of any nature.
- i) Any other act of gross indiscipline as decided by the Senate from time to time.
- j) Use of Mobile in the college Academic area.
- k) Smoking in College Campus and supari chewing.
- l) Unauthorized fund raising and promoting sales.

Commensurate with the gravity of offence the punishment may be: reprimand, expulsion from the hostel, debarring from an examination, disallowing the use of certain facilities of the College, rustication for a specified period or even outright expulsion from the College, or even handing over the case to appropriate law enforcement authorities or the judiciary, as required by the circumstances.

- 17.4 For an offence committed in (i) a hostel (ii) a department or in a class room and (iii) elsewhere, the Chief Warden, the Head of the Department and the Dean (Academics), respectively, shall have the authority to reprimand or impose fine.
- 17.5 All cases involving punishment other than reprimand shall be reported to the Principal.
- 17.6 Cases of adoption of unfair means and/or any malpractice in an examination shall be reported to the Controller of Examinations for taking appropriate action.


18. EARNING OF ACTIVITY POINTS FOR THE AWARD OF DEGREE

- 18.1 As per VTU guidelines, every students entering 4 year degree programme should earn 100 activity points & every students entering 4 year degree programme through Lateral Entry should earn 75 activity points for the award of the Engineering Degree.
- 18.2 The Activity Points earned will be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card.
- 18.3 The activities can be spread over the years (duration of the programme) any time during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the interest & convenience of the students from the year of entry to the programme.

- 18.4 Activity Points (non-credit) have no effect on SGPA/CGPA point.
- 18.5 In case students fail to earn the prescribed Activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required Activity Points.

Note: Students are required to be inside the examination hall 20 minutes before the commencement of examination. This is applicable for all examinations (Semester end/Supplementary/makeup) henceforth. Students will not be allowed inside the examination hall after the commencement, under any circumstances.

LIST OF MAJOR SCHOLARSHIPS

| Applicable to | Types of scholarship | Method | Website |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| For SC/ST Students | Income : Below Rs.2,50,000/- | Online application |  SSP |
| | Income : Above Rs.2,50,000/- to Rs.10,00,000/- | | |
| For Others | Category I : Income Below Rs.2,50,000/- | Online application | |
| | Category 2A, 3A, 3B Income Below Rs.1,00,000/- | Online application | |
| | GSB & Brahmins EWS Certificate upto Rs.8,00,000/- | Online application | |
| | Minority students Income Below Rs.2,50,000/- | Online application | |
| Parents must have Beedi Id. Card | Beedi Scholarship | Online application | scholarships.gov.in or nsp.gov.in |

- Scholarship details will be published in the notice board near College Academic Section. Students must see the notice board and submit the application before due dates.**
- All SC/ST and Category I students who have not paid any fee in CET must apply for Fee concession or Scholarship. Otherwise they must pay the tuition fee and college fee.**
- The students, who are applying for any of the above scholarship through online, must submit the hardcopy with supporting documents (with attestation) to the academic section in time.**

B. E. SYLLABUS

2024-2025

ROBOTICS AND AI ENGINEERING

**VII & VIII
SEMESTER**

**With
Scheme of Teaching
& Examination**

DEPARTMENT OF ROBOTICS AND AI FACULTY

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Dr. Muralidhara M. Tech, PhD Professor & HOD Micro Machining drmuralidhara@nitte.edu.in</p> | <p>Dr. Veerasha R. K. M. Tech, PhD Assistant Professor Gd. III Micro Machining veereshark@nitte.edu.in</p> |
| <p>Dr. Adarsh Rai M. Tech, PhD Assistant Professor Gd. III Optimization Techniques adarsh.rai@nitte.edu.in</p> | <p>Mr. Ranjith Bhat M. Tech, (PhD) Assistant Professor Gd. III Network Security, Cryptography, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Communication Networks, Programming ranjith.bat@nitte.edu.in</p> |
| <p>Dr. Prasad Prabhu M. Tech, PhD Assistant Professor Gd. III Robotics, Artificial Intelligence, Machine learning, Digital Manufacturing, Micro Manufacturing, Programming, Internet of Things, Mechatronics and Control prasadprabhu@nitte.edu.in</p> | <p>Mr. Vincent Linish D'Souza M. Tech (PhD) Assistant Professor Gd II Machine Design, Control Systems, Mobile Robots, Micro positioning vincentldsouza@nitte.edu.in</p> |
| <p>Mrs. Rajashree Nambiar P M. Tech Assistant Professor Gd. II Field Theory, Signal and systems, Signal & image processing, Deep Learning, Programming rajashree.n@nitte.edu.in</p> | <p>Ms. Prathiksha Pai M. Tech Assistant Professor Gd. I Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Big data analytics, Internet Of Things prathiksha.pai@nitte.edu.in</p> |
| <p>Mr. Nirmith Jain M. Tech Research Assistant</p> | <p>Mrs. Sandhya MTech Research Assistant</p> |

B. Tech. in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence Engineering

Vision:

To produce Robotics and Artificial Intelligence (AI) engineers of the highest quality who are professionally competent and highly qualified to suit the needs of industries and organizations by promoting excellence in teaching, learning and research.

Mission:

The Dept. of Robotics & Artificial Intelligence Engineering is committed to

- Provide high quality education to the students, to fulfill the requirements of a 'Global Engineer'
- Constantly strive to improve the teaching-learning methods, in order to deliver good academic programs
- Respond to the fast evolving scientific and technological challenges in a highly competitive world
- Inculcate, ethics, integrity, honesty, credibility, social and environmental consciousness

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1: Demonstrate technical competence in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence and their applications

PEO 2: Design hardware solutions for robotics application and software solutions for implementation of Artificial Intelligence in Robotics

PEO 3: Pursue higher studies to carry out research and development in the area of Robotics and Artificial Intelligence

PEO 4: Engage in lifelong learning, communicate effectively and exhibit leadership skills and demonstrate sensitivity towards professional ethics.

Program Outcomes (POs):

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1: Design the robotic structure for different applications and implementation of control circuits to achieve the desired automation through analytical, logical and problem-solving skills.

PSO 2: Develop software systems for the application of artificial intelligence in robotics.

PSO 3: Apply the knowledge of robotics and Artificial intelligence in the areas of industrial robotics, service robots, exoskeletons, surgical robots, delivery vehicles, autonomous vehicles, and crewless micro aerial vehicles.

NMAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, NITTE
B.E. in ROBOTICS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
 Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2024-25
 Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System
 (CBCS)(Effective from the academic year 2021-22)

VII SEMESTER

| Sl. No | Course and Course code | | Course Title | Teaching Department | Teaching Hours /Week | | | | Examination | | | | Credits |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|---|----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | Self-Study | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | |
| | | | | | L | T | P | S | | | | | |
| 1 | PCC | 21RI701 | IoT & Communication Systems | RI | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 2 | PCC | 21RI702 | Robot Programming and Simulation | RI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 3 | PEC | 21RI72X | Professional elective Course-II (Gp-1) | RI | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 4 | PEC | 21RI73X | Professional elective Course-III (Gp-2) | RI | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | OEC | 21RI8xxx | Open elective Course-II | Other Department | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | Project | 21RI703 | Project work | RI | Two contact hours / week for interaction between the faculty and students | | | | 3 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 9 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | - | 350 | 350 | 700 | 24 |

Note: PCC: Professional Core Course, PEC: Professional Elective Courses, OEC –Open Elective Course,

L –Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/ Drawing, S – Self Study Component, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination

NMAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, NITTE
B.E. in ROBOTICS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
 Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2024-25
 Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)
 (Effective from the academic year 2021-22)
VIII SEMESTER

| Sl.No | Course and Course code | | Course Title | Teaching Department | Teaching Hours /Week | | | | Examination | | | Credits | |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|---|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical / Drawing | Self-study | uration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | | Total Marks |
| | | | | | L | T | P | S | | | | | |
| 1 | Seminar | 21RI801 | Technical Seminar | RI | One contact hour / week for interaction between the faculty and students | | | | - | 100 | - | 100 | 01 |
| 2 | Internship | 21INT802 | Research Internship / Industry Internship* | RI | Two contact hours / week for interaction between the faculty and students | | | | 03 (Batch wise) | 100 | 100 | 200 | 15 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 16 | |

Note: PCC: Professional Core Course, PEC: Professional Elective Courses, OEC –Open Elective Course, AEC –Ability Enhancement Courses. INT – Internship,

L –Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/ Drawing, S – Self Study Component, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Examination

| List of Professional Elective Courses [PEC] | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Group-1 | | Group-2 | |
| Automation Stream | | | |
| Code | Elective Course Title | Code | Elective Course Title |
| 21RIE101 | Automation in Manufacturing Systems | 21RIE201 | Medical Robotics |
| 21RIE102 | CNC Machining | 21RIE202 | Intelligent Manufacturing |
| 21RIE103 | Industrial Automation and Control | 21RIE203 | Mechatronics |
| 21RIE104 | Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems | 21RIE204 | Robot Gripper Design |
| | | 21RIE205 | Digital Manufacturing |
| Signal Processing and Programming Stream | | | |
| Code | Elective Course Title | Code | Elective Course Title |
| 21RIE111 | Data Visualization | 21RIE211 | Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality |
| 21RIE112 | Introduction to MATLAB Programming | 21RIE212 | Computer Vision |
| 21RIE113 | Mobile Application Development | 21RIE213 | PLC and SCADA |
| 21RIE114 | Signal Processing | 21RIE214 | Virtual Instrumentation |
| | | 21AME104 | Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality |
| Artificial Intelligence Stream | | | |
| Code | Elective Course Title | Code | Elective Course Title |
| 21RIE116 | Introduction to Cloud Computing | 21RIE216 | Autonomous Vehicles |
| 21RIE117 | Design and analysis of Algorithms | 21RIE217 | Basics of Natural Language processing |
| 21RIE118 | Machine Learning with Python | 21RIE218 | Business Analytics |
| 21RIE119 | Managing Information System | | |
| 21AME130 | Prompt Engineering | | |

| Open Elective Course – 2 | |
|--|---|
| (Offered by RI Department to students of other programs) | |
| Subject Code | Title |
| 21RI8x91 | Micro Aerial Vehicles (for all except RI) |

VII Semester

| IOT & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RI701 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summarize the basic principles and technologies of a IoT, architecture, Sensors and Actuators in IoT. • Explain the IoT computing using controllers and understand Communication Protocol Layering. • Explain communication protocols like IP, TCP, UDP and Application layer protocols. • Describe the protocols like MQTT, Bluetooth, RTK, PPKK, MAV-link, LoRa, CAN & Software Elements of IoT. • Discuss the Cloud & IoT application Development, Data Environments and Human-Robot Collaboration. | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| <p>Introduction to Industry 4.0: Basic principles and technologies of a Smart Factory, Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS).</p> <p>Introduction to IoT: Architectural Overview, Design principles and needed capabilities, IoT Applications, Sensing, Actuation, Basics of Networking, M2M and IoT Technology Fundamentals- Devices and gateways, Data management.</p> <p>Hardware Elements of IoT: Computing (Arduino, Raspberry Pi), Communication, Sensing, Actuation, I/O interfaces.</p> <p>Communication Protocols: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol Suite: Layered Architecture, Layers in TCP/IP suite, The OSI Model: OSI Versus TCP/IP.</p> <p>Network Layer: IPV4 Addresses: Address Space, Classful Addressing, Classless Addressing, DHCP, Network Address Resolution.</p> | | | |
| 15 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| <p>Transport Layer: User Datagram Protocol: User Datagram, UDP Services, UDP Applications, Transmission Control Protocol: TCP Services, TCP Features, Segment, Connection establishment, Data transfer.</p> <p>Application Layer: Domain Name system: Name space, DNS in internet, Resolution, DNS Messages.</p> <p>Protocols for IoT & Robotics: MQTT, ZigBee, Bluetooth, CoAP, Real time Kinematics (RTK), Post-Processed Kinematics (PPK), MAV Link: internet of Drones, LoRa, CAN Bus.</p> <p>Software Elements of IoT: IoT Communication APIs - REST-based Communication APIs, WebSocket based Communication, APIs REST Vs Web Socket.</p> | | | |
| 15 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – III | | | |
| <p>IoT Application Development: Solution framework for IoT applications- Implementation of Device integration, Data acquisition and integration, Device data storage- Unstructured data storage on cloud/local server, Authentication, authorization of devices.</p> <p>Human-Robot Collaboration: Six main use-cases for Augmented Reality in Manufacturing, Human-Robot Collaboration.</p> | | | |
| 10 Hours | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----------|--------|----------|------|----------|-------|----------|
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Course outcome (Course Skill Set)</p> <p>At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Summarize the basic principles and technologies of a IoT, architecture, Sensors and Actuators in IoT. 2. Explain the IoT computing and understand Communication Protocol Layering and Internet protocols. 3. Explain communication protocols like TCP, UDP and Application layer protocols. 4. Describe the protocols like MQTT, Bluetooth, RTK, PPKK, MAV-link, LoRa, CAN & Software Elements of IoT. 5. Discuss the Cloud & IoT application Development, Data Environments and Human-Robot Collaboration. | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)</p> <p>The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.</p> <p>Continuous Internal Evaluation:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MSE I</td> <td>20 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MSE II</td> <td>20 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task</td> <td>10 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>50 Marks</td> </tr> </table> <p>Semester End Examination:</p> <p>There will be 8 questions of 20 marks each in the question paper divided into 3 Units as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting 2 full questions from Unit - I & Unit – II and 1 full question from Unit – III.</p> | | MSE I | 20 Marks | MSE II | 20 Marks | Task | 10 Marks | Total | 50 Marks |
| MSE I | 20 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| MSE II | 20 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 10 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 50 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Suggested Learning Resources:</p> <p>Books</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Internet of Things: Architecture, Protocols & Standards Simone Cirani, Gianluigi Ferrari. 2019 WILEY Publications. 2. Ghosal, A., Robotics: Fundamental Concepts and Analysis, Oxford University Press, 2008 3. Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga, and Vijay Madisetti, Orient Blackswan, 2014 4. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0, Sudip Misra, Chandana Roy and Anandarup Mukherjee, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, First Edition, 2021. 5. Computer Networks, James J Kurose, Keith W Ross, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 0-273-76896-4 6. Introduction to Data Communication and Networking, Wayarles Tomasi, Pearson Education, 2007. | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105195/ 2. https://www.classcentral.com/course/youtube-noc-jan-2019-introduction-to-industry-4-0-and-industrial-internet-of-things-47354 | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning</p> | | | | | | | | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name: 21RI701 / IOT & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RI701.1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| C-21RI701.2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| C-21RI701.3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| C-21RI701.4 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| C-21RI701.5 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

VII Semester

| ROBOT PROGRAMMING AND SIMULATION | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Course Code: | 21RI702 | Course Type: | PCC |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: S): | 2:0:2:0 | Credits: | 03 |
| Total Teaching Hours: | 40 | CIE + SEE Marks: | 50+50 |
| Prerequisite | | | |
| Teaching Department: Robotics & AI Engineering | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | |
| 1. | Elucidate the framework of ROS, its terminologies, Significance, and its various distributions | | |
| 2. | Enumerate various ROS Commands and apply Rviz & rqt tools for various applications. | | |
| 3. | Utilize the various packages of ROS during application Development | | |
| 4. | Illustrate the principles of SLAM & Navigation and apply them on Robot using ROS | | |
| 5. | Understand the concept of RAPID Programming in Robot Studio Software | | |
| Module-1 | | | |
| <p>Introduction to ROS: Robot Software Platform & its need, Objectives of ROS, Components of ROS, ROS Ecosystem, History of ROS, ROS Versions, Difference between ROS and ROS2.</p> <p>Important Concepts of ROS: ROS Terminology, Message Communication, Message, Name, Coordinate Transformation (TF), Client Library, Communication between Heterogenous devices, File system, Build System.</p> <p>ROS Commands: Ros Command list, ROS Shell Commands, ROS Execution Commands, ROS information Commands, ROS catkin Commands, ROS Package Commands</p> <p>ROS Tools: 3D Visualisation Tool (Rviz), ROS GUI Development Tool (rqt).</p> | | | |
| 14 Hours | | | |
| Module-2 | | | |
| <p>Basic ROS Programming- Creating and Running Publisher and Subscriber Nodes, Creating and Running Service servers and client nodes, Creating and running action server and client node, Using Parameters, using roslaunch.</p> <p>Robot Packages for Sensor and Actuators: Sensor packages, camera, depth camera, laser distance sensor, motor packages, how to use public packages.</p> <p>SLAM and Navigation: Navigation and Components: Map, Pose, Sensing, Path Calculation and Driving, SLAM Practice: Hardware Constraints, Measured Target Environment, ROS Package for SLAM, SLAM Applications, Various Localization Methods, Navigation Applications, Costmap, AMCL, Dynamic window approach</p> | | | |
| 13 Hours | | | |
| Module 3 | | | |
| <p>ABB IRB 1600 robot: Introduction to ABB robot, IRC5 single cabinet controller, teach pendent, hardware connection diagrams, end effectors.</p> <p>Rapid Programming for Industrial ABB robots: Rapid Basics, Rapid Robot functionality, Rapid Structure, Data with multiple values, Rapid Instructions, and functions</p> | | | |
| 13 Hours | | | |
| List of Laboratory Experiments | | | |
| <p>Physics simulations of Robots with Gazebo using Unified Robot Description Format (URDF).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Create and activate a workspace for ROS2 with simple publisher and subscriber node using Python. 2. Create a URDF file for a 4 wheeled skid steering mobile robot and visualize the same in Rviz using python launch file. 3. Spawn the 4 wheeled mobile robot in Gazebo using the launch file in python. 4. Create a YAML configuration file to control 4 wheeled mobile robot and spawn the same in Gazebo using python launch file. | | | |

5. Create a simple speed controller using the kinematics of 4 wheeled robot and spawn them in Gazebo for simulation.
6. Simulation to perform pick and place operation of an object in Robot Studio Software
7. Simulation to perform conveyor tracking and palletizing operation in Robot Studio Software
8. Simulation to perform Arc welding operation in Robot Studio Software.
9. Demonstration of ABB IRB 1600 robot: Pick and place operation using two jaw grippers, three jaw gripper and suction cup. Welding operation.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to

| Sl. No. | Description |
|---------|---|
| CO1 | Elaborate the need for ROS, its framework, and distributions |
| CO2 | Apply various ROS Commands and Tools in the ROS Development Environment |
| CO3 | Enumerate Robot Packages and apply them during the Robot Programming |
| CO4 | Comprehend the principles of SLAM and Navigation and its applications |
| CO5 | Understand the concept of RAPID Programming in Robot Studio Software |

Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO

| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|---|
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

TEXT BOOKS:

1. YoonSeok Pyo, HanCheol Cho, RyuWoon Jung, TaeHoon Lim, "ROS Robot Programming", A Handbook Written by TurtleBot3 Developers, ROBOTIS Co.,Ltd. ISBN: 979-11-962307-1-5.
2. Morgan Quigley, "Programming Robots with ROS: A Practical Introduction to the Robot Operating System", O'Reilly Media, 2015.
3. Carol Fairchild, Dr. Thomas L. Harman, "ROS Robotics by Example", Packt, 2016.
4. ABB Robotics Operating Manual Robot studio

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Anis Koubaa, "Robot Operating System", Springer link, 2016.
2. Ramkumar Gandhinathan , Lentin Joseph , " ROS Robotics Projects: Build and control robots powered by the Robot Operating System, machine learning, and virtual reality", Packt Publishing Limited, December 2019.
3. Rico, F. M. (2022). A Concise Introduction to Robot Programming with ROS2. United States: CRC Press.
4. Lentin Joseph, "Mastering ROS for Robotics Programming: Design, Build and simulate complex robots using ROS", PACKT publishing, 2013.
6. ABB Robotics Operating Manual Robot studio

Web Links and Video Lectures (E-resources)

1. <https://www.udemy.com/course/ros2-for-beginners/learn/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/ros2-tf-urdf-rviz-gazebo/learn/>
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/self-driving-and-ros-2-learn-by-doing-odometry-control/learn/>
4. <https://www.udemy.com/course/ros2-nav2-stack/learn/>

**PROFWSSIONAL
ELECTIVE COURSES**

| AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code: | 21RIE101 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Teaching Department: Robotics and Artificial Intelligence | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | |
| 1. | To understand the concepts of automation in manufacturing systems | | |
| 2. | To impart the knowledge of a line balancing and assembly systems | | |
| 3. | To explore the idea of robotics and understand the computerized manufacturing planning | | |
| 4. | To gain the knowledge of automated inspection and shop floor control | | |
| 5. | To understand the concepts of additive manufacturing and latest trends in manufacturing | | |
| UNIT-I | | | |
| Introduction | | | 03 Hours |
| Production system facilities, Manufacturing support systems, Automation in production systems, Automation principles & strategies | | | |
| Manufacturing Operations: | | | 04 Hours |
| Manufacturing operations, Product/production relationship, Production concepts and Mathematical models & costs of manufacturing operations. Problems on mathematical models | | | |
| Line Balancing | | | 05 Hours |
| Methods of line balancing, Numerical problems on largest candidate rule, Kilbridge's and Wester's method, and ranked positional weights method, computerized line balancing methods. | | | |
| Automated Assembly System | | | 04 Hours |
| Design for automated assembly, types of automated assembly system, Parts feeding devices, Analysis of single and multi-station assembly machines | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | |
| Computerized Manufacture Planning and AGVS | | | 06 Hours |
| Computer aided process planning (CAPP), Retrieval and Generative systems, and benefits of CAPP. Material requirement planning, Inputs to MRP system, working of MRP, Outputs and benefits. Automated Guided Vehicles System: Applications, Guidance and routing, | | | |
| Industrial Robotics | | | 04 Hours |
| Definition, Robot anatomy, Joints and links, Robot configurations, Robot control systems, Accuracy and repeatability, End effectors, Sensors in robotics. Industrial robot applications: Material handling, Processing, assembly and inspection. | | | |
| Inspection Technologies | | | 04 Hours |
| Automated inspection, coordinate measuring machines construction, Operation & programming, Software, application & benefits, Flexible inspection system, Inspection probes on machine tools, Machine vision, Optical inspection techniques & non-contact non-optical inspection technologies. | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | |
| Shop Floor Control and Automatic Identification Techniques | | | 05 Hours |
| Shop floor control, Factory data collection system, Automatic identification methods, Bar code technology, Automatic data collection systems. An Introduction to QR Code Technology | | | |
| Additive Manufacturing Systems | | | 03 Hours |
| Basic principles of additive manufacturing, Slicing CAD models for AM, Advantages and limitations of AM technologies, Recent trends in manufacturing, Hybrid manufacturing. | | | |
| Future of Automated Factory: | | | 02 Hours |
| Trends in manufacturing, the future automated factory, Human workers in future automated factory, Social impact. | | | |

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | Explain the basics of productions, automation system and manufacturing operations. Solve the simple problems on mathematical model. |
| 2. | Analyze and solve problems on line balancing |
| 3. | Explain CAPP and MRP system and analyze the AGVS |
| 4. | Understand the inspection technologies and shop floor control |
| 5. | Explain the modern trends in additive manufacturing and automated factory |

Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO

| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|---|
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C-21RIE101.1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| C-21RIE101.2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| C-21RIE101.3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| C-21RIE101.4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| C-21RIE101.5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

TEXTBOOKS:

| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Mikell PGroover, Automation, Production Systems and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing, PHI Learning, 3rd Edition, 2009 |
| 2. | P N Rao, CAD / CAM Principles and Applications, Tata McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015 |
| 3. | Ian Gibson, David W. Rosen, BrentStucker, Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing, Springer, 2nd Ed. (2015) |

REFERENCE BOOKS:

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | Dr.Nanua Singh, Systems Approach to Computer Integrated Design & Manufacturing, Wiley, 1996 |
| 2. | P. Radhakrishnan, S. Subramanyan, U.Raju, CAD/CAM/CIM, Revised Third Edition 2007 |

| CNC Machining | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code: | 21RIE102 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Teaching Department: Robotics and Artificial Intelligence | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | |
| 1. | Evaluate manufacturing assignment based on critical thinking and problem solving skills. Become a good communicator and effective team member. | | |
| 2. | Practice writing complex "G" code programs for CNC turning centers that meet the part specification | | |
| 3. | Interpret and demonstrate complex "G" code programs for CNC milling centers that meet the part specification | | |
| 4. | Prepare "G: code programs to perform secondary operations including tapping, countersinking, counter boring, and threading. | | |
| 5. | Describe and illustrate common problems with tooling and fixtures in CNC programming and machining. | | |
| UNIT-I | | | |
| Introduction to CNC technology & programming | | | 07 Hours |
| Introduction to CNC technology – CNC machines controls. History & development of CNC technology. Conventional Vs. non-conventional machine tool. Numerical control on CNC machine tools CNC control and CNC Control and types of CNC control Calculation of technological data for CNC machining. CNC clamping system. | | | |
| CNC programming | | | 09 Hours |
| Introduction to CNC programming, Introduction and demonstration of line programs CNC programming on lathe & milling machine using iso codes into the CNC simulator. CNC programming for lathe and milling machines using different machining cycles into the CNC simulator. Procedures Associated with part programming, Cutting process parameter selection, Process planning issues and path planning, G & M Codes, Interpolations, Canned Cycles and Subprograms | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | |
| Program generation for CNC milling and turning | | | 04 Hours |
| Tool compensations Exposure for programming and simulator of FANUC, SINUMERIC, Programming exercise. | | | |
| CNC Turning | | | 05 Hours |
| Plan and optimize programs for CNC turning operations. Calculate parameters like speed feed etc. and set a references for the various operations. Prepare operation and operation sequence for the lathe operations like turning, grooving etc. Prepare & set CNC lathe operations and test run programmed Execute program and inspect simple geometrical forms / standard parts Use of various PPE's on CNC lathe machine. | | | |
| CNC Milling | | | 05 Hours |
| Plan and optimize programs for CNC Milling operations. Calculate parameters like speed feed, depth of cut etc. and set a references for the various operations. Various methods of work process like edge finding block center etc. Prepare & set CNC Milling operations and test run programmed. Execute program and inspect simple geometrical forms / standard parts. Use of various PPE's on CNC milling machine | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | |
| Modern CNC systems | | | 10 Hours |
| Introduction to advanced CNC systems: Computer Aided Part Programming (CAPP), it's application | | | |

using Solidworks/MasterCAM. comparison of manual part programming and CAPP for a simple component, Automatic Tool Changer, Automatic Pallet Control, Automatic Storage & Retrieval Systems.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to

| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Explain applications and advantages of CNC machines and technology. Demonstrate and explain various CNC control Calculate technological data for CNC machining |
| 2. | Understand the importance and use of PPE's. Prepare and understand line program for various profiles Identify and set parameters for various simulators |
| 3. | Prepare programs , demonstrate , simulate and operate CNC lathe machines for various machining operations |
| 4. | Prepare programs , demonstrate , simulate and operate CNC milling machines for various machining operations |
| 5. | Define and explain Modern CNC systems and explain its importance in manufacturing |

Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO

| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|---|--|
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C-21RIE102.1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | |
| C-21RIE102.2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | |
| C-21RIE102.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE102.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE102.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

TEXTBOOKS:

| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Programming of CNC machines, by Ken Evans |
| 2. | CNC Programming Handbook by Peter Smid |
| 3. | NC Control by Kundra Rao, Tewari CNC Machines, Pabla B.S., Adithan M., New Age International, New Delhi,2014(reprint). |

REFERENCE BOOKS:

| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | CAD/CAM: computer aided design and manufacturing, Groover Mikell P, Zimmered W Emory, Prentice Hall 2014 |
| 2. | Computer Numerical Control- Turning and Machining centers. Quesada Robert, Prentice Hall 2014 |
| 3. | https://cache.industry.siemens.com/dl/files/554/74475554/att_56792/v1/PGsl_0313_e_n_en-US.pdf |
| 4. | G codes, M codes Handbook, by Mazak Corporation, sources: available at Mini Tool Room, Parlakhemundi campus, CUTM https://gist.github.com/anonymous/f14c73a7174bf8a43f0c970817897454 |

E Books / MOOCs/ NPTEL

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | https://cache.industry.siemens.com/dl/files/554/74475554/att_56792/v1/PGsl_0313_e_n_en-US.pdf |
| 2. | https://www.classcentral.com/course/youtube-computer-numerical-control-cnc-of-machine-tool-and-process-47871 |
| 3. | https://www.udemy.com/course/mastering-artcam-2017/ |
| 4. | https://fabcoep.vlabs.ac.in/exp1/Video.html?domain=Mechanical%20Engineering&lab=FAB%20laboratory |
| 5. | http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/psac/newlabs2020/vlabiitkgpAM/exp2/index.html# |

| INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION AND CONTROL | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code: | 21RIE103 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Teaching Department: | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | |
| 1. | Understand the fundamentals of industrial automation system and various control process. | | |
| 2. | Understand the various sequence controls used in industries. | | |
| 3. | Understand the various hydraulic control systems to control the flow valves. | | |
| 4. | Understand the different types of electric drives used in industrial automation | | |
| 5. | Understand the different types of electric motor drives used in industrial automation | | |
| UNIT-I | | | |
| Introduction | | | 07 Hours |
| Architecture of Industrial Automation Systems, Measurement Systems Characteristics, Data Acquisition Systems Introduction to Automatic Control, P-I-D Control, PID Control Tuning, Feed forward Control Ratio Control, Time Delay Systems and Inverse Response Systems, Special Control Structures, Concluding Lesson on Process Control (Self-study). | | | |
| Introduction to Sequence Control | | | 07 Hours |
| PLC, RLL, Sequence Control. Scan Cycle, Simple RLL Programs, Sequence Control. More RLL Elements, RLL Syntax, A Structured Design Approach to Sequence Control, PLC Hardware Environment | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | |
| Flow Control Valves, Hydraulic Control Systems | | | 08 Hours |
| Flow Control Valves, Hydraulic Control Systems – I, Hydraulic Control Systems – II, Industrial Hydraulic Circuit, Pneumatic Control Systems – I, Pneumatic Systems – II, Energy Savings with Variable Speed Drives, Introduction to CNC Machines The Field bus Network – I, Higher Level Automation Systems | | | |
| Electric Drives | | | 08 Hours |
| Introduction, Energy Saving with Adjustable Speed Drives, Step motors: Principles, Construction and Drives, DC Motor Drives: Introduction, DC Converters, Adjustable Speed Drives | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | |
| Induction Motor Drives | | | 10 Hours |
| Introduction, Characteristics, Adjustable Speed Drives Synchronous Motor Drives: Motor Principles, Adjustable Speed and Servo Drives, Networking of Sensors, Actuators and Controllers: The Fieldbus The Fieldbus Communication Protocol Introduction to Production Control Systems. | | | |
| Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to | | | |
| 1. | Describe the various elements of an Industrial Automation Systems and how they are organized hierarchically in levels | | |
| 2. | Create the input-output relationship of a P-I-D controller | | |
| 3. | Describe the physical organization of hardware in the PLC. | | |
| 4. | Describe motivations for formal modeling in the design of sequence control programs for an | | |
| 5. | Industrial control problem | | |

| Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--------------|---|---|
| Program Outcomes → | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO ↓ | | |
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| C-21RIE103.1 | 3 | - | 1 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE103.2 | 3 | - | 1 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE103.3 | 3 | - | 2 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE103.4 | 3 | - | 3 | | 2 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE103.5 | 3 | - | 1 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| 1: Low 2: Medium 3: High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEXTBOOKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Industrial Automation, Stamatios Manesis, George Nikolakopoulo CRC press 1st Edition, 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Drives and Control for Industrial Automation, Kok Kiong Tan, Andi Sudjana Putra Springer-verlag Londoan limited 11th Edition, 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Electrical Measurement and Control (WBSCTE), S.K. Bhattacharya & S. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd 2nd Edition, 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REFERENCE BOOKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Industrial Automation, Stamatios Manesis, George Nikolakopoulo CRC press 1st Edition, 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Drives and Control for Industrial Automation, Kok Kiong Tan, Andi Sudjana Putra Springer-verlag Londoan limited 11th Edition, 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Electrical Measurement and Control (WBSCTE), S.K. Bhattacharya & S. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd 2nd Edition, 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NPTEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105063 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MICRO-ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SYSTEMS | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code: | 21RIE104 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Teaching Department: Robotics and Artificial Intelligence | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | |
| 1. | Understand the fundamental principles of MEMS and their applications. | | |
| 2. | Explain the capabilities and limitations of important micromachining techniques | | |
| 3. | Understand the concepts of Micro-mechanics micromachining | | |
| 4. | Understand the applicability of various sensors and actuation systems of MEMS | | |
| 5. | Understand the basic concepts of thermal and fluidic MEMS. | | |
| UNIT-I | | | |
| Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems | | | 04 Hours |
| Introduction and overview, Principles of MEMS, Silicon as a Mechanical Material, Benefits of MEMS, Scaling and performance, Cost reduction, complexity, Issues to consider, MEMS Markets, Overview of MEMS applications. | | | |
| Micromachining Techniques | | | 07 Hours |
| Overview, Capabilities and limitations of micromachining, Materials for micromachining, Substrates, Additive films and materials, Micromachining terms, General properties of common semiconductors, Mechanical properties, Native oxides of silicon, Typical silicon wafer types, Micromachining Techniques – Bulk Micromachining, Wet etching of silicon, Isotropic etching, Anisotropic etching, EDP, KOH, TMAH, Etch stop layers, Masking, Mask erosion around edges, bulk micromachining process flow, Electrochemical etching, Etch stop, Porous silicon, One- sided wafer etching, Vapor phase etching (XeFR2R), Dry etching, SFR6R, DRIE, Bosch process, Cryogenic dry etching, Sidewall roughness, Etch lag, Combined isotropic and anisotropic dry etching, SCREAM, ASIP | | | |
| Micromachining Techniques | | | 05 Hours |
| Surface Micromachining, Thin film processes, Oxide (thermal, deposited LTO), Nitride (stoichiometric, low-stress), Poly (stress, stress-gradients), Metal, surface micromachining process flow, Release, Wet-Stiction, Dry - Critical point drying, Vapor HF, Microelectronic integration – prior, mixed and post, Electro-deposition, Hybrid Micromachining | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | |
| Micro-Mechanics | | | 06 Hours |
| Basic Mechanics, Axial stress & strain, Shear stress & strain, Poisson's Ratio, Commonly used deflection equations, Static beam equations, Static torsion equations, Static plate equations, Cantilever beams, Clamped-clamped beams, Membranes, Springs – folded, torsional, Dynamics, Spring-mass-damper system, resonance, Test structures, Elastic properties, Bent Beam Method for determining Young's modulus, | | | |
| Resonant beam structures | | | 04 Hours |
| Cantilever beam, Comb drive resonator, Stress/Strain Gauges - Bent beam strain sensor, Cantilever beams, Buckling beam structures, Substrate analysis; Stoney Equation, Basic mechanisms and structures, In-plane rotary mechanisms, Out-of-plane mechanisms, Bistable mechanisms, Mechanical Sensors, Resistive and piezoresistive strain sensors, Semiconductor strain gauges, Capacitive sensing, Micromachined mechanical sensors, | | | |
| Accelerometers | | | 04 Hours |
| Basic accelerometer concepts, Force-balanced accelerometer concepts, Strain gauge accelerometers, Capacitive accelerometers, Gyroscopes, Pressure sensors, Piezoresistive pressure sensors, Capacitive pressure sensors, Electrostatics, Actuation mechanisms, Electrostatic actuation, Parallel plate | | | |

actuators, Torsional electrostatic actuators, Electrostatic comb drives, Electrostatic cantilever actuators, Electrostatic linear micromotors (scratch drive), Electrostatic rotary micro-motors.

UNIT-III

Thermal MEMS

05 Hours

Thermal actuators, Thermal expansion of solids, Bimorph thermal actuators, Bent beam actuators, Thermal array actuators, Volume expansion and phase-change actuators, Thermal sensors, Bolometers, Uncooled bolometers, Air flow sensor.

Fluidic MEMS

05 Hours

Introduction, Basic fluid properties and equations, Types of flow, Bubbles and particles in microstructures, Capillary forces, Fluidic resistance, Fluidic capacitance, Fluidic inductance, Flow channels, Bulk micromachined channels, Surface micromachined channels, Valves – Passive valve, Active valves, Pumps, Bubble pumps, Membrane pumps, Diffuser pumps, Rotary pumps, Electro-hydrodynamic pumps, Electrophoretic pumps, Droplet generators

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Describe the basics and capabilities and limitation of MEMS. |
| 2. | Explain and differentiate important micromachining techniques |
| 3. | Apply the concepts of Micro mechanics and materials for micromachining |
| 4. | Describe sensors and actuation systems used in MEMS |
| 5. | Explain the basics of thermal and fluidic MEMS. |

Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO

| Program Outcomes → | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO ↓ | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C-21RIE104.1 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | 1 | 3 | | | 2 |
| C-21RIE104.2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | 1 | 3 | | | 2 |
| C-21RIE104.3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | 1 | 3 | | | 2 |
| C-21RIE104.4 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | 1 | 3 | | | 2 |
| C-21RIE104.5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | 1 | 3 | | | 2 |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

TEXTBOOKS:

- Micromachined Transducers Sourcebook, Greg Kovacs, McGraw-Hill publications, New York, 1998
- Microsystem Design, Stephen D. Senturia, Kluwer Publications, Boston, 2001

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- MEMS/NEMS – Handbook: Techniques and Applications, Cornelius T. Leondes, Springer-Verlag Publications, 2005
- Fundamentals of Microfabrication, Marc J. Madou, Taylor & Francis Publications, 2nd, 2002

E Books / MOOCs/ NPTEL

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105082/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108113/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/108/112108092/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106165/>
- <https://www.udemy.com/course/introduction-to-micro-and-nano-fabrication-techniques-by-essamberikaa/>

NPTEL

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105082>

| MEDICAL ROBOTICS | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RIE201 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the structural and functional requirement of robots for different medical applications and hospital automation • Understand the interoperative sensors and their registrations • Study of robotic subsystems for medical robot • Study the robotic functional and design requirements of robot for different surgical procedures • study the robot configurations for rehabilitation | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| Introduction to medical robotics | | | |
| Characteristics of medical robotics, advantages of using a robot in a medical procedure, Robots in Surgery, Rehabilitation and Assistive Robotics, Hospital Automation Robotics, Emerging Technologies and Challenges, Robots for Cognitive Rehabilitation and Social Assistance, Robots for Smart Hospitals | | | |
| Hospital Automation Robotics | | | |
| Introduction, Robots for Hospital Logistics, Robots for Pharmacy and Drug Management, Robots for Patient Transfer and Care, Robots for High-Throughput Lab Automation, Robots for Diagnosis and Imaging. | | | |
| Inter-operative Sensors and Registration | | | |
| Introduction, Summary of the context and the problem of registration, calibration and tracking, Intra-operative sensors, Imaging sensors, Position sensors, Surface sensors and other sensors, Principles of registration Notations and definitions, Nature of the transformation, Matched information, Similarity metrics, 3D/3D rigid registration | | | |
| 17 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| Design of Medical Robots | | | |
| Introduction, Analysis of the gesture, Kinematics of C-Arm, Kinematic and dynamic specifications, Kinematic choices, Design methodologies, Concept selection, Optimization of design parameters, Technological choices, Actuators, Sensors, Material, Security and dependability, Risks reduction in medical robotics, Vision based control, Configurations of the imaging device, Localizers, Tracking of anatomical targets, methods for image processing, Modeling the visual servoing loop and Force Control, Implicit and explicit force control, force control architecture. | | | |
| Surgical Robotics | | | |
| Introduction, Evolution of Surgical Robots, Neurosurgery and Orthopedics, Robotic Laparoscopy and Flexible Robots for Endoluminal Interventions, Untethered Microrobots, Technologies for Robotic Surgery, Human–Robot Interaction and Levels of Autonomy, Computer-Assisted Intervention: Integrating Imaging and Sensing Surgical Navigation and Control, Micro-Nano Robotics for Surgery. | | | |
| 15 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – III | | | |
| Rehabilitation and Assistive Robotics | | | |

Introduction, Robots for Therapeutic Training, Upper-Limb Rehabilitation Robots, Rehabilitation Robot for Gait Training, Robots for Personal Assistance, Assistive Robots for ADL, Assistive Robots for Human Movement Augmentation, Social Robotics for Cognitive Assistance, Social Robotics for ASD, Social Robotics for Dementia, Prostheses, Human–Robot Interaction for robot control, sensory feedback, rehabilitation assessment.

09 Hours

Pedagogy

Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

1. Differentiate the structural and functional requirement of robots for different medical applications and hospital automation
2. Define and implement the interoperative sensors and their registrations in medical robots
3. Design and implement a robotic subsystem for surgical robot
4. Suggest robot configuration requirements for different surgical procedures
5. Design and implement the medical robot configuration for rehabilitation

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Medical Robotics, Jocelyne Troccaz, Wiley-ISTE, 2013
2. Medical Robotics, Achim Schweikard, Floris Ernst, Springer, 2015
3. Medical Robotics-History, Challenges, and Future Directions, Yao Guo, Giulio Dagnino, Guang-Zhong Yang, Springer, 2023
4. Robot Modeling and Control, Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, and M. Vidyasagar, Wiley Publishers, 2006
5. Medical robotics- Minimally, Invasive surgery, Paula Gomes, Woodhead, 2012
6. Medical Robotics, Vanja Bonzovic, I-tech Education publishing Austria, 2008
7. Medical Robotics, Daniel Faust, Rosen Publishers, 2016

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. <https://www.futurelearn.com/courses/medtech-ai-and-medical-robots>
2. <https://web.stanford.edu/class/me328/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE201 / Medical Robotics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RIE201.1 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | 1 | 3 | | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| C-21RIE201.2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | | 3 |
| C-21RIE201.3 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | | 3 |
| C-21RIE201.4 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | | 3 |
| C-21RIE201.5 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | | 3 |

1: 1ow 2: Medium 3: High

| INTELLIGENT MANUFACTURING | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RIE202 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the structure and function of manufacturing systems • Discuss the manufacturing communication systems and the components and architecture of intelligent manufacturing systems. • Apply the understanding of components in knowledge-based systems and machine learning develop a systematic approach for design and implementation of manufacturing systems. • Apply the understanding of Automated process planning approaches and KBSES systems and machine learning to develop a systematic approach for design and implementation of manufacturing systems. • Design the Information dashboard for intelligent manufacturing systems using models, algorithms and methods. | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| Computer integrated manufacturing systems – structure and functional areas of CIM system - AD, CAPP, CAM, CAQC, ASRS and advantages of CIM | | | |
| Manufacturing communication systems – MAP/TOP OSI model, data redundancy, top-down and bottom-up approach, volume of information. Intelligent manufacturing – system components, system architecture and data flow, system operation | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| Components of knowledge-based systems – basic components of knowledge based systems, knowledge representation, comparison of knowledge representation schemes, interference engine, knowledge acquisition | | | |
| Machine learning – concept of artificial intelligence, conceptual learning, artificial neural networks - biological neuron, artificial neuron, types of neural networks, applications in manufacturing | | | |
| Automated process planning – variant approach, generative approach, expert systems for process planning, feature recognition, phases of process planning | | | |
| Knowledge Based System for Equipment Selection (KBSES) – Manufacturing system design, equipment selection problem, modelling the manufacturing equipment selection problem, problem solving approach in KBSES, structure of the KBSES. | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – III | | | |
| Information Dashboard Design | | | |
| Group technology: models and algorithms – visual method, coding method, cluster analysis method, | | | |

matrix formation – similarity coefficient method, sorting-based algorithms, bond energy algorithm, cost-based method, cluster identification method, extended CI method.

08 Hours

Pedagogy Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Explain the structure and function of manufacturing systems
2. Discuss the manufacturing communication systems and the components and architecture of intelligent manufacturing systems.
3. Apply the understanding of components in knowledge-based systems and machine learning develop a systematic approach for design and implementation of manufacturing systems.
4. Apply the understanding of Automated process planning approaches and KBSES systems and machine learning to develop a systematic approach for design and implementation of manufacturing systems.
5. Design the Information dashboard for intelligent manufacturing systems using models, algorithms and methods

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Mikell P. Groover, PHI, 8th edition, 2008.
2. Artificial Neural Networks, Yagna Narayana, PHI, 2009
3. Futuristic Trends in Intelligent Manufacturing: Optimization and Intelligence in Manufacturing (Materials Forming, Machining and Tribology), K. Palanikumar, Elango Natarajan, et al., Springer, 2021
4. Intelligent Manufacturing,, Sunil Puranik,, Springer, 2021

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106044/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/intelligent-manufacturing-system/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21R1731 / Intelligent Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
| C-21R1731.1 | 3 | - | 1 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | |
| C-21R1731.2 | 3 | - | 1 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| C-21RI731.3 | 3 | - | 2 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| C-21RI731.4 | 3 | - | 2 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RI731.5 | 3 | - | 3 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 |

1: 1ow 2: Medium 3: High

| MECHATRONICS | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RI203 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand basic mechatronic systems, mechanical components, actuators, sensors and also with controllers of mechatronic systems, and optical encoders. Gaining knowledge of pneumatic elements like valves, FRL units and the pneumatic actuators. To familiarize with the various types mechanical switches, Solid state switches, drives and controls, characteristics and models of various electromechanical actuators. Provide sound understanding of signal conversion i.e. ADC to DAC and vice versa, amplifiers, Understand architecture of 8085 microprocessors, micro controller and basic architecture of PLC system | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| Introduction: Introduction to Mechatronic systems, Measurement systems, control systems, microprocessor based controllers, Mechatronics approach. Examples and discussions on typical mechatronic systems. | | | |
| Review of Transducers and Sensors: Introduction to Transducers and sensors, their classification, light sensors, proximity sensors and Hall-effect sensor, encoders, selection of sensors. | | | |
| Pneumatic Systems: Introduction, Basic structure of pneumatic systems, filter, lubricator, regulator, Valves – Classification, Pressure control valve, Flow control valve, Direction control valve. Types of cylinders, air motors, air compressors, Symbols of Pneumatic elements and application circuits. Active learning component on Pneumatics | | | |
| 15 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| Drives and controls: Mechanical system, Anti Friction guide ways, timer belt and pulley, high speed precession bearings | | | |
| Electrical Actuation Systems: Actuators and actuator system, classification, Mechanical switches, Solenoids, relays, solid-state switches, Motors- DC & AC motors, Stepper motors, servo motor. | | | |
| Signal conditioning: Introduction to signal conditioning, Operational amplifier, Inverting, Non-inverting, Summing, Integration, Differential amplifier, protection, filtering, wheat stone bridge, Analog –Digital Converter & Digital- Analog Converter, Multiplexers, Data acquisition system. | | | |
| 15 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – III | | | |
| Microprocessors: Introduction to microprocessor, 8085 microprocessor architecture and terminology, Microcontrollers. Differences b/w microprocessor & micro controllers. Classification of micro controllers. | | | |
| Programmable logic controller: Introduction to PLC's, basic structure, Principle of operation, Programming and concept of ladder diagram, concept of latching & selection of a PLC. Active learning component on PLC. | | | |
| 09 Hours | | | |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation |
|-----------------|---|

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Summarize significance of mechatronics to attain better performance of electro mechanic systems. Identify key elements of the mechatronic system and represent them as block diagrams. Demonstrate Hall effect, inductive, capacitive and photodiode transducers, which are used in vital mechatronic applications
2. Describe the pneumatic components such as FRL unit, Valves and pneumatic actuators along with their functions. Design, simulate and develop pneumatic circuits for Industrial applications using these pneumatic components.
3. Illustrate the operational characteristics of solid state switches, mechanical and electrical actuator systems. Identify suitable drives for mechatronics systems.
4. Describe the concept of Amplifiers, Filters, Analogue and digital signal, Converters (ADC, DAC) and DAQ for its industrial applications.
5. Utilize the knowledge of, microprocessor, microcontroller, and PLC. Develop PLC ladder programming for industrial applications.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Mechatronics, W. Bolton, Pearson education, 3rd edition. 2013
2. Microprocessor Architecture, programming and applications with 8085, R.S. Ganokar, Wiley, Eastern, 1st 1987
3. Introduction to Mechatronics, K. K.,Appukuttan,, Oxford University press 1st 2007
4. Pneumatic systems, S. R Majumdar, Tata Mc.Graw-Hill, Publishing company,ltd, 1st ,1997
5. A Textbook of Mechatronics, RK Raput, S.Chand Publishing,, 1st 2007
6. Mechatronics, NitaigourPrem chandMahilik, Tata Mc.Graw-Hill, Publishing company Ltd., 1st 2003

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103174/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107298/>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/101/112101304/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Course Code / Name: 21RIE203 / Mechatronics

| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | P O1 | P O2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | PO1 2 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
| C-21RIE203.1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| C-21RIE203.2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| C-21RIE203.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 2 |
| C-21RIE203.4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| C-21RIE203.5 | 3 | | | 2 | 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 2 |

| ROBOT GRIPPER DESIGN | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RI204 | | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Study the overview about the grippers. • Understand the working principle different types of the mechanical gripper. • Understand the working principle different types of the non-mechanical gripper. • Study different gripper materials. • Understand different hybrid grippers mechanism. | | | | |
| Unit – I | | | | |
| Introduction to Prehension Technology: Grippers for Mechanization & Automation, Definitions and conceptual basics, Grasping in natural systems, Historical Overview of Technical Hands. | | | | |
| Automatic Prehension: Active Pair Mating Pair Mating, Strategy & Procedures, Prehension Strategy, Gripper Procedure, Conditions & Force, Gripper Flexibility, Gripper Classification, Requirements and Gripper Characteristics & Planning & selection of grippers. | | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | |
| Impactive Mechanical Grippers: Gripper Drives, Electro-Mechanical Drives, Pneumatic Drives, Electrostrictive & Piezoelectric Actuation, Design of Impactive Grippers, Systematics & Kinematics, Parallel Impactive Grippers, Angular Impactive Grippers, Radial Impactive Grippers (Centring Grippers), Internal Grippers, Gripper with Self-blocking capability, Rotatable Jaw Grippers, Gripper Finger & Jaw Design, Self-Securing Grippers, Securing Through Spring Forces, Securing through object Mass, Three-finger Grippers & Four-finger grippers and Four-point Prehension. | | | | |
| Ingressive Grippers: Flexible Materials, Pinch Mechanism, Non-Intrusive Mechanisms. | | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Unit – III | | | | |
| Astrictive Prehension: Vacuum Suction, Vacuum Production, Vacuum Suckers, Passive Suction Caps, Air Jet Grippers, Magneto adhesion, Permanent Magnet Grippers, Electro-Magnetic Grippers, Hybrid Electro-Magnetic Grippers, Electro-adhesion, Electro-adhesive Prehension of Electrical Conductors, Electro-adhesive Prehension of Electrical Insulators. | | | | |
| Contigutive Prehension: Chemo-adhesion, Thermo-adhesion. | | | | |
| 08 Hours | | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | | | |
| At the end of the course the student will be able to : | | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Determine different types of gripper used in robots. 2. Summarize forces acting on the grippers, requirements & selection criteria of grippers. 3. Explain working concept of different types of mechanical grippers. 4. Determine knowledge of different materials used for grippers. | | | | |

5. Identify concept of different types of non-mechanical grippers.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Robot Grippers, Prof. Gareth J. Monkman, Dr. Stefan Hesse Ralf Steinmann, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co., 1st Edition 2006.
2. Robot Grippers, (International Trends in Manufacturing),D.T. Pham, W. B.Heginbotham,IFS,1986.
3. Make Your First Robot, Kumar Vineesh, Notion Press Inc, Edition: 1, 2017
4. Topology Design of Robot Mechanisms, Yang Tingli, Springer Verlag, 2018.
5. Kinematic Analysis of, Robot Manipulators, Carl D. Crane III, Joseph Duffy, Import, 3rd Edition 2008.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107289/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE204 / ROBOT GRIPPER DESIGN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RIE204.1 | 3 | - | 3 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | 3 | | 3 |
| C-21RIE204.2 | 3 | - | 3 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | 3 | | 3 |
| C-21RIE204.3 | 3 | - | 3 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | 3 | | 3 |
| C-21RIE204.4 | 3 | - | 3 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | 3 | | 3 |
| C-21RIE204.5 | 3 | - | 3 | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 | 3 | | 3 |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| Data Visualization | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21RIE111 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the applications of data visualization. • Explore the various advanced visualization tools. | | | |

- Understand the basics of data visualization tables.
- Apply visualization techniques for various data analysis tasks.
- Understand the considerations for designing the information dashboard.

Unit – I

Introduction to Data Visualization

Acquiring and Visualizing Data, Simultaneous acquisition and visualization, Applications of Data Visualization, Keys factors of Data Visualization (Control of Presentation, Faster and Better JavaScript processing, Rise of HTML5, Lowering the implementation Bar)
Exploring the Visual Data Spectrum: charting Primitives (Data Points, Line Charts, Bar Charts, Pie Charts, Area Charts), Exploring advanced Visualizations (Candlestick Charts, Bubble Charts, Surface Charts, Map Charts, Infographics). Making use of HTML5 CANVAS, Integrating SVG

16 Hours

Pedagogy

Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Unit – II

Basics of Data Visualization – Tables Reading Data from Standard text files (.txt, .csv, XML), Displaying JSON content Outputting Basic Table Data (Building a table, Using Semantic Table, Configuring the columns), Assuring Maximum readability (Styling your table, Increasing readability, Adding dynamic Highlighting), Including computations, Using data tables library, relating data table to a chart.

Visualizing data Programmatically

Creating HTML5 CANVAS Charts (HTML5 Canvas basics, Linear interpolations, A Simple Column Chart, Animations), Starting with Google charts (Google Charts API Basics, A Basic bar chart, A basic Pie chart, Working with Chart Animations).

15 Hours

Pedagogy

Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Unit – III

Information Dashboard Design

Introduction, Dashboard design issues and assessment of needs, Considerations for designing dashboard-visual perception, Achieving eloquence, Advantages of Graphics _Library of Graphs, Designing Bullet Graphs, Designing Sparklines, Dashboard Display Media, Critical Design Practices, Putting it all together - Unveiling the dashboard.

08 Hours

Pedagogy

Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Explain principles of visual perception.
2. Use advanced visualization tools viz., HTML5 CANVAS, Integrating SVG
3. Apply basic skills for visual analysis.
4. Apply visualization techniques and Creating HTML5 CANVAS Charts and Google charts for various data analysis tasks.
5. Design information dashboard

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books**

1. Information Dashboard Design: Displaying Data for At-a-glance Monitoring, Stephen Few, Analytics Press, 2nd , 2013
2. Beautiful Visualization, Julie Steele, Noah Iliinsky, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 1st Edition, June 2010

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-visualization>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/analytics-tableau>
3. <https://www.edx.org/course/data-science-visualization>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE111/ Data Visualization | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RIE111.1 | 3 | - | 1 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE111.2 | 3 | - | 1 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE111.3 | 3 | - | 3 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE111.4 | 3 | - | 3 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| C-21RIE111.5 | 3 | - | 1 | | 3 | | - | - | | | - | 2 | - | 2 | |

1: 1ow 2: Medium 3: High

INTRODUCTION TO MATLAB PROGRAMMING

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21RIE112 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |

Course objectives:

- Explain the main features of the MATLAB program development environment to enable their usage in the simple engineering problems.
- Implement simple mathematical functions/equations in numerical computing environment such as MATLAB
- Able to program scripts and functions using the MATLAB development environment.
- Create and control simple plot and user-interface graphics objects in MATLAB
- Apply numeric techniques and computer simulations to solve engineering-related problems.

Unit-I

MATLAB Basics: The MATLAB environment - Basic computer programming - Variables and constants, operators. Array operations in MATLAB, Loops and Execution Control, MATLAB Files-scripts and functions (m-files), Reading and writing data, file handling - Personalized functions - Toolbox structure, Plotting and Output

Errors and Approximations: Errors in Numerical Computation, Truncation Errors and Taylors Series, Round-Off Errors; and Iterative Methods, Step-wise Methods and Error Propagation.

Numerical Differentiation and Integration: Differentiation in Single Variable, Higher Order Differentiation Formulae, Partial Differentials , Numerical Integration, Multiple Applications of Integration Formulae, In-Built MATLAB Integration Functions

15 Hours

Pedagogy Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Unit-II

Linear Equations : Basics of Linear Algebra, Gauss Elimination and Back-Substitution, LU Decomposition and Partial Pivoting, Gauss Siedel Method

Nonlinear Equations in Single Variable, Using MATLAB command fzero, Fixed Point Iteration in Single Variable, Newton-Raphson (single variable), Using MATLAB command fsolve (multi-variable), Newton-Raphson (multi Variable)

Regression and Interpolation : Introduction, Linear Least Squares Regression, Nonlinear and Functional Regression, Interpolation Functions in MATLAB, Tutorial: How to do linear and nonlinear regression

15 Hours

Pedagogy Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Unit-III

Data analysis in MATLAB: Data Representation, Statistical Data Analysis, Data Visualization, Dimensionality Reduction , Data Classification, Data Prediction , Loading and Inspecting Datasets, Detecting Outliers, Histogram plots, Scatter plots, PCA.

Image Analysis in Matlab : Image Representation, Image Resampling, Image Intensity & Color Distributions, Image Filtering, Image Segmentation. Cropping, Color Images, Motion, Convex Hull, Dilation and Erosion.

Signal Analysis in Matlab: Signals as Time Dependent Data, Signal Interpolation. Signal Frequency Analysis, Sampling and Aliasing.

09

Hours

Pedagogy Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Explain the main features of the MATLAB program development environment to enable their usage in the simple engineering problems.
2. Implement simple mathematical functions/equations in numerical computing environment such as MATLAB
3. Able to program scripts and functions using the MATLAB development environment.
4. Create and control simple plot and user-interface graphics objects in MATLAB
5. Apply numeric techniques and computer simulations to solve engineering-related problems

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Mastering Matlab, Duane C. Hanselman, Bruce L. Littlefield, Pearson 1st Edition, 2011

2. Stephen J. Chapman, Essentials of MATLAB Programming, Published By Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2009
3. MATLAB and its Applications in Engineering, Raj Kumar Bansal, Ashok kumar Goel, Pearson 2016
4. Getting Started with MATLAB A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers, Rudra Pratap Oxford, 7th Edition, 2010

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.coursera.org/learn/matlab>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/106/103106118/>
- <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/18-s997-introduction-to-matlab-programming-fall-2011/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- https://in.mathworks.com/help/examples.html?s_tid=CRUX_topnav

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE112 / Introduction to MATLAB Programming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
| C-21RIE112.1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE112.2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE112.3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE112.4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE112.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RIE113 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn to setup Android application development environment • Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions • Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities • Identify options to save persistent application data • Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI. | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | |
| Unit – III | | |
| Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish | | 08 Hours |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | |
| At the end of the course the student will be able to : | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment 2. Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices. 3. Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications 4. Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications 5. Analyse performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security | | |
| Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) | | |
| The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded. | | |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation: | | |
| | MSE I | 20 Marks |
| | MSE II | 20 Marks |
| | Task | 10 Marks |
| | Total | 50 Marks |
| Semester End Examination: | | |
| There will be 8 questions of 20 marks each in the question paper divided into 3 Units as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting 2 full questions from Unit - I & Unit – II and 1 full question from Unit – III . | | |
| Suggested Learning Resources: | | |
| Books | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Android Developer Fundamentals Course –Google Developer, 2017 6. Android Wireless Application Development, Lauren Darcey and Shane, Pearson Education, 2nd Edn. 2011 7. Professional Android 2 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley, 2010 8. Android Programming – Pushing the Limits, Erik Hellman, Wiley, 2014 9. Head First Android Development, Dawn Griffiths and David, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 1st Edn. 2015 10. Beginning Android Programming with Android, J F DiMarzio, Wiley, 4th Edn. 2016 | | |
| Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources): | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106156/ 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106147/ 3. https://www.udemy.com/course/introduction-to-mobile-application-development/ 4. https://www.udemy.com/course/android-app-development-course/ | | |
| Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------|
| Course Code / Name : 21RI732 / Mobile Application Development | | |
| Course | Program Outcomes (PO) | PSO |

| Outcomes (CO) | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C-21RIE113.1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | | | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RIE113.2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | | | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RIE113.3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | | | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RIE113.4 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | | | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RIE113.5 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | | | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| Introduction to Cloud Computing | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RIE116 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the various elements of distributed computing. • Explain the types of cloud and its challenges. • Explain the characteristics of virtualized environment and understand the technologies used. • Understand the security concerns in cloud computing. • Understand the purpose of Security Monitoring. | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| <p>Eras of computing, Parallel vs. Distributed Computing, Elements of Parallel Computing- (What is parallel computing, hardware architecture for Parallel processing, approaches to parallel programming, levels of parallelism, Laws of caution). Elements of Distributed Computing- (General concepts and definitions, components of a distributed system, Architectural styles for distributed computing, models for inter-process communication, Technologies for distributed computing-Remote procedure call, Service oriented computing).</p> <p>Classic data center, its elements, challenges and benefits. Data center management Steps in transitioning to cloud- consolidation, automation, IT as a service.</p> <p>Cloud computing Architecture: - Introduction, Cloud reference models- (Architecture, Infrastructure/Hardware as a service, Platform as a service, Software as a service), Types of cloud – (Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds), Economics of cloud, Open challenges.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| <p>Virtualization: – Introduction, characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization technique- (execution of virtualization, other types of virtualization-Compute, Storage, Network, Desktop, Application). Virtualization and cloud computing, Pros and Cons of virtualization,</p> <p>Technology examples- XEN, VMware, Microsoft Hyper-V.</p> <p>Security Concerns, Risk Issues:- Cloud Computing- Security Concerns. A Closer Examination: Virtualization, A Closer Examination: Provisioning.</p> <p>Securing the Cloud: Key Strategies and Best Practices: - Overall Strategy: Effectively Managing Risk- Risk Management: Stages and Activities. Overview of Security Controls, NIST Definitions for Security Controls, Unclassified Models, Classified Model</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – III | | | |
| Cloud Security Monitoring: security monitoring, Transforming an Event Stream, The Need for C.I.A. in | | | |

Security Monitoring, the Opportunity for MaaS.
Case studies: Public cloud- AWS, Windows Azure, Google App Engine. Private Cloud- Open stack, Eucalyptus.

07 Hours

Pedagogy Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Describe the concept of cloud computing, business need and networking methods.
2. Explain the infrastructure management for cloud environment.
3. Apply the concepts of Virtualization at all levels using technology XEN, Vmware, Microsoft Hyper-v.
4. Explain the security concepts in cloud computing and securing the cloud.
5. Apply the concepts of Security Monitoring, Transforming an Event Stream using case studies of public cloud such as AWS, Google App Engine and private cloud such as Open Stack.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Mastering Cloud Computing Fundamentals and Applications Programming, Buyya, Rajkumar, Christian Vecchiola and Thamarai Selvi, McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Information Storage and, Management, G,, Somasundarm and Alok Srivatsa, Wiley Publishing Inc., 2009
3. Moving to the Cloud - Developing Apps in the World of Cloud Computing, Sitaram, Dinakar and Geetha Manjunath, Elsevier, 2012
4. Cloud Computing Bible, Sosinsky, Barrie, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2013
5. Securing the Cloud - Cloud Computer Security Techniques and Tactics, Winkler, Vic(J.R.), Elsevier Inc., 2012
6. Cloud computing for dummies, Hurwitz, Judith, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2011
7. Cloud computing – implementation, management and security, Rittinghouse, John, CRC Press, 1st, 2009
8. Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, Velte, Toby, Anthony Velte and R. Elsenpete, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105167/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105223/>
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/introduction-to-cloud-computing/>
4. <https://www.udemy.com/course/intro-to-cloud-computing/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE116 / Cloud Computing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RIE116.1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| C-21RIE116.2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| C-21RIE116.3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| C-21RIE116.4 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| C-21RIE116.5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |

1: 1ow 2: Medium 3: High

| COMPUTER VISION | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21RIE212 | | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand digital image formation and process image using various transformation filtering, enhancement and histogram processing. Understand depth information and tracking object through multi-camera views. Understand feature extraction and image segmentation techniques Know the clustering and classification techniques to analyse patterns Tracking of an object through image sequence using motion analysis and estimating the shape from texture,color, motion and edges | | | | |
| Unit-I | | | | |
| Digital Image Formation and low-level processing: Overview and State-of-the-art, Fundamentals of Image Formation, Transformation: Orthogonal, Euclidean, Affine, Projective, etc; Fourier Transform, Convolution and Filtering, Restoration. | | | | |
| Depth estimation and Multi-camera views: Perspective, Binocular Stereopsis: Camera and Epipolar Geometry; Homography, Rectification, DLT, RANSAC, 3-D reconstruction framework; Auto-calibration. | | | | |
| 15 Hours | | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Unit-II | | | | |
| Feature Extraction: Edges - Canny, LOG, DOG; Line detectors (Hough Transform), Corners - Harris and Hessian Affine, Orientation Histogram, SIFT, SURF, HOG, GLOH, Scale-Space Analysis- Image Pyramids and Gaussian derivative filters, Gabor Filters and DWT. | | | | |
| Pattern Analysis: Clustering: K-Means, K-Medoids, Mixture of Gaussians, Classification: Discriminant Function, Supervised, Un-supervised, Semi-supervised; Classifiers: Bayes, KNN, ANN models; Dimensionality Reduction: PCA,LDA, ICA; Non-parametric methods. | | | | |
| 15 Hours | | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Unit-III | | | | |
| Motion Analysis: Background Subtraction and Modeling, Optical Flow, KLT, Spatio-Temporal Analysis, Dynamic Stereo; Motion parameter estimation. | | | | |
| Shape from X: Light at Surfaces; Phong Model; Reflectance Map; Albedo estimation; Photometric Stereo; Use of Surface Smoothness Constraint; Shape from Texture, color, motion and edges. | | | | |
| 09 Hours | | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | |

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Create image, apply various transformations and enhancement of image.
2. Make use of geometric camera models and multiple view geometry.
3. Apply various filtering techniques for feature extraction of image.
4. Apply algorithms for image segmentation and pattern recognition.
5. Apply different methods for motion analysis and shape estimation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books**

1. Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Richard Szeliski, Microsoft Research, Electronic draft (2010).
2. Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, David A. Forsyth & Jean Ponce, Prentice Hall; 2 edition (2011)
3. Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, Hartley & Zisserman, Cambridge University Press; 2 edition (2004)
4. Machine vision, Jain, Ramesh and Rangachar Kasturi and Brian G. Schunck; McGraw-Hill, Edition-1995.
5. Introductory computer vision and image processing, Low, Adrian; McGraw-Hill, Edition-1991.
6. Digital image processing, Gonzalez, Rafael C. and Richard E. Woods; Addison-Wesley, Edition: 3rd, Year:1998.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105216/>
- http://www.cse.iitm.ac.in/~vplab/computer_vision.html

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- <https://cloud.google.com/vision>

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RI642 / Computer Vision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
| C-21RIE212.1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE212.2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE212.3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE212.4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE212.5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| PLC and SCADA | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code | 21RIE213 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gain knowledge in the concepts of developing basic skills necessary for PLC & SCADA • Understand the basic programming concepts and various Operation using RELAY LOGIC devices used in PLCand SCADA • Diagnose the problem related types of I/O module, Data Acquisition System and Communication Networks(Bus Systems) using Standard Protocol. • Understand the concepts of SCADA fundamentals. • Understand the human machine interfacing component for control application. | | | |
| Unit-I | | | |
| <p>Programmable Logic Controllers: Introduction, Parts of a PLC, Principles of Operation, Modifying the Operation,PLCs versus Computers, PLC Size and Application. PLC Hardware Components: The I/O Section, Discrete I/O Modules, Analog I/O Modules, Special I/O Modules, I/O Specifications, The Central Processing Unit (CPU), Memory Design, Memory Types, Programming Terminal Devices, Recording and Retrieving Data, Human Machine Interfaces (HMIs).</p> <p>Basics of PLC Programming: Processor Memory Organization, Program Scan, PLC Programming Languages, Relay- Type Instructions, Instruction Addressing, Branch Instructions, Internal Relay Instructions, Programming Examine If Closed and Examine If Open Instructions, Entering the Ladder Diagram, Modes of operation.</p> | | | |
| | | | 15 Hours |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit-II | | | |
| <p>Developing Fundamental PLC Wiring Diagrams and Ladder Logic Programs: Electromagnetic Control Relays, Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operated Switches, Mechanically Operated Switches, Sensors, Output Control Devices, Seal-in Circuits, Latching Relays, Converting Relay Schematics into PLC Ladder Programs, Writing a Ladder Logic Program Directly from a Narrative Description. Programming Timers: Mechanical Timing Relays, Timer Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Off-Delay Timer Instruction, Retentive Timer, Cascading Timers. SCADA Fundamentals: Introduction, Open system: Need and advantages, Building blocks of SCADA systems, Remote terminal unit (RTU): Evolution of RTUs, Components of RTU, Communication subsystem, Logic subsystem, Termination subsystem, Testing and human-machine interface (HMI) subsystem, Power supplies, Advanced RTU functionalities, Intelligent electronic devices (IEDs), Data concentrators and merging units, SCADA communication systems.</p> | | | |
| | | | 15 Hours |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit-III | | | |
| <p>Master Station: Master station software components, Master station hardware components, Server systems in the master station, small, medium, and large master stations, Global positioning systems (GPS), Master station performance</p> <p>Human-Machine Interface (HMI): HMI components, HMI software functionalities, Situational awareness, Intelligent alarm filtering: Need and technique, Alarm suppression techniques, Operator needs and requirements, SCADA Systems: Building the SCADA systems, legacy, hybrid, and new systems, Classification of SCADA systems, SCADA implementation: A laboratory model: The SCADA laboratory, System hardware, System software, SCADA lab field design.</p> | | | |
| 09 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Explain the principles of operation, hardware components and applications of PLC
2. Develop Fundamental PLC Wiring Diagrams and Ladder Logic Programs
3. Explain the building blocks and fundamentals of SCADA system
4. Explain the master station software and hardware components and server system
5. Design Human-Machine Interface (HMI) for a control application

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books**

1. "Programmable Logic Controllers And Industrial Automation An Introduction" by Madhuchhanda Mitra, Penram International Publishing, 2008
2. Ronald L Krutz, "Securing SCADA System", Wiley Publication, 2005
3. Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers", Thomson, 2nd Edition.
4. John W Webb, Ronald A Reis, "Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application", PHI Learning, Newdelhi, 5 th Edition.
5. Stuart A Boyer, "SCADA Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition", ISA, 4 th Revised edition
6. SCADA Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, Stuart A Boyer, ISA, 4th Revised edition 1993

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105088/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Virtual Lab link- <https://plc-coep.vlabs.ac.in/>
- <https://new.abb.com/plc>
- <https://new.siemens.com/global/en/products/automation/industry-software/automation-software/scada.html>

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE213 / PLC and SCADA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
| C-21RIE213.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE213.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE213.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE213.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE213.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21RIE214 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe virtual instrumentation concepts. • Describe data acquisition methodologies • Describe PC Buses used in virtual instrumentation systems. • Solve simple VI design problems using the tools of VI software. • Apply the concept of VI for data acquisition and control. | | | |
| Unit-I | | | |
| <p>Virtual Instrumentation - Definition and Flexibility - Block diagram and Architecture for Virtual Instruments versus Traditional Instruments Instrumentation -VI Programming techniques - VI, sub VI, Loop and Charts, Arrays, Clusters and Graphs, Case and Sequence Structures, Formula nodes, String and File Input / Output.</p> <p>A/D and D/A converters, Plug-in Analog Input / Output cards – Digital Input and Output Cards, Organization of the DAQ VI system – Opto-isolation – Performing analog input and analog output – Scanning multiple analog channels – Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition cards – Data acquisition modules with serial communication – Design of digital voltmeter with transducer input – Timers and Counters. 15 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation, Demonstration of VI using LABVIEW Software | | |
| Unit-II | | | |
| <p>Introduction to PC Buses – Local buses: - ISA, PCI, RS232, RS422 and RS485 – Interface Buses:- USB, PCMCIA, VXI, SCXI and PXI –Instrumentation Buses :- Modbus and GPIB – Networked busses – ISO/OSI Reference model, Ethernet and TCP/ IP Protocols.</p> <p>Designs using VI Software - ON/OFF controller – Proportional controller – Modeling and basic control of level and reactor processes – Case studies on development of HMI, SCADA in VI. 15 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation, Demonstration of Data acquisition and signal generation using LABVIEW Software | | |
| Unit-III | | | |
| <p>PC architecture, current trends, operating system requirements, PC based instrumentation, analog and digital interfaces, PXI and SCXI main frame - modular instruments – Transducers – power, speed and timing considerations. 09 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation, Demonstration of VI using LABVIEW Software | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | | |
| At the end of the course the student will be able to : | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Explain virtual instrumentation and programming concepts. 2. Explain data acquisition methodologies for Virtual Instrumentation 3. Explain PC Buses used in virtual instrumentation systems. 4. Solve simple VI design problems using the tools of VI software. 5. Explain the implementation methods for instrumentation and the basic concepts of interfacing of VI. | | | |
| Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) | | | |

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. LabVIEW Graphical Programming, Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing, 3rd edition, 2001
2. Lab view for Everyone, Lisa K Wells, Prentice Hall of India. 3rd edition, 2006
3. Sensor, transducers and Lab view, Barry Paton, Prentice Hall of India, 2000.
4. Computer buses, Buchanan, W, CRC Press 2000

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.ni.com/> (website)

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- <https://www.ni.com/en-in/innovations/white-papers/06/virtual-instrumentation.html>

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE214 / Virtual Instrumentation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
| C-21RIE214.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE214.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE214.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE214.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| C-21RIE214.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21RIE216 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduce the fundamental aspects of Autonomous Vehicles. • Gain Knowledge about the Sensing Technology and Algorithms applied in Autonomous vehicles. • Understand the fundamentals of car technology. • Understand the Connectivity Aspects and the issues involved in driverless cars. • Understand the aspects related to Computer Vision and Deep Learning for Autonomous Vehicles | | | |
| Unit-I | | | |
| <p>Introduction: Evolution of Automotive Electronics -Basic Control System Theory applied to Automobiles-Overview of the Operation of ECUs -Infotainment, Body, Chassis, and Powertrain Electronics-Advanced Driver Assistance Systems-Autonomous Vehicles.</p> <p>Sensor Technology for Autonomous Vehicles: Basics of Radar Technology and Systems -Ultrasonic Sonar Systems-LIDAR Sensor Technology and Systems -Camera Technology -Night Vision Technology - Use of Sensor Data Fusion-Kalman Filters.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit-II | | | |
| <p>Connected Car Technology: Connectivity Fundamentals -DSRC (Direct Short-Range Communication) -Vehicle-to- Vehicle Technology and Applications -Vehicle-to-Roadside and Vehicle-to-Infrastructure Applications -Security Issues.</p> <p>Autonomous Vehicle Technology: Driverless Car Technology-Different Levels of Automation - Localization -Path Planning. Controllers to Actuate a Vehicle -PID Controllers -Model Predictive Controllers, ROS Framework.</p> <p>15 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit-III | | | |
| <p>Computer Vision and Deep Learning for Autonomous Vehicles: Computer Vision Fundamentals - Advanced Computer Vision -Neural Networks for Image Processing</p> <p>Autonomous Vehicles' Biggest Challenges: Technical Issues, Security Issues, Moral and Legal Issues.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">09 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | | |
| At the end of the course the student will be able to : | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Explain the evolution of Automotive Electronics and the operation of ECUs. 2. Compare the different type of sensing mechanisms involved in Autonomous Vehicles. 3. Summarize the aspects of connectivity fundamentals existing in a driverless car. 4. Identify the different levels of automation involved in an Autonomous Vehicle. 5. Discuss about the use of computer vision in vehicles along with its challenges. | | | |
| Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) | | | |
| The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded. | | | |

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books**

1. Autonomous Intelligent Vehicles: Theory, Algorithms and Implementation, Hong ChengSpringer, 2011
2. Understanding Automotive Electronics, Williams. B. Ribbens, Elsevier Inc 7th Edn. 2012
3. Creating Autonomous Vehicle Systems, Shaoshan Liu, Liyun Li, Morgan and Claypool Publishers
4. Autonomous Driving: Technical, Legal and Social Aspects , Marcus Maurer, J. Christian Gerde, Springer, 2016
5. Autonomous Vehicles for Safer Driving, Ronald. K. Jurgen, SAE International, 2013

Autonomous Vehicle Technology: A Guide for Policymakers, James Anderson, KalraNidhi, Karlyn Stanly,Rand Co, 2014

1. **Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):**

- <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/self-driving-cars>
- <https://www.udacity.com/course/self-driving-car-fundamentals-featuring-apollo--ud0419>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- <https://waymo.com/>

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RI644 / Autonomous Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
| C-21RIE216.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE216.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE216.3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE216.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| C-21RIE216.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| BASICS OF NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RI217 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To learn the fundamentals of natural language processing To understand the use of CFG and PCFG in NLP To understand the role of semantics of sentences and pragmatics To apply the NLP techniques to IR applications | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| <p>Introduction to NLP and Overview and language modelling: Overview: Origins and challenges of NLP Language and Grammar-Processing Indian Languages- NLP Applications Information Retrieval. Language Modeling: Various Grammar- based Language</p> <p>Models-Statistical Language Model: Word Level Analysis Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.</p> <p>16 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| <p>Programming parsing – Shallow parsing – Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs – Feature structures, Unification of feature structures; Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by Learning to Annotate Knowledge Roles: Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantics and Semantic Role Labelling, Learning to Annotate Cases with Knowledge Roles and Evaluations.</p> <p>Discourse Analysis and Lexical Resources Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Canterling Algorithm – Co-reference Resolution – Resources;</p> <p>Extracting Relations from Text: From Word Sequences to Dependency Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction, A Dependency-Path Kernel for Relation Extraction and Experimental Evaluation.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">16 Hours</p> | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – III | | | |
| <p>Evaluating Self-Explanations in iSTART: Word Matching, Latent Semantic Analysis, and Topic Models: Introduction, iSTART: Feedback Systems, iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Systems,</p> <p>Textual Signatures: Identifying Text-Types Using Latent Semantic Analysis to Measure the Cohesion of Text Structures: Introduction, Cohesion, Coh-Matrix, Approaches to Analysing Texts, Latent Semantic Analysis, Predictions, Results of Experiments.</p> <p>Automatic Document Separation: A Combination of Probabilistic Classification and Finite-State Sequence Modeling: Introduction, Related Work, Data Preparation, Document Separation as a Sequence Mapping Problem, Results. Evolving Explanatory Novel Patterns for Semantically-Based Text Mining: Related Work, A Semantically Guided Model for Effective Text Mining.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">07 Hours</p> | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----------|--------|----------|------|----------|-------|----------|
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | | | | | | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) At the end of the course the student will be able to : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tag a given text with basic Language features 2. design an innovative application using NLP components 3. implement a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a language 4. design a tag set to be used for statistical processing for real-time applications 5. compare and contrast the use of different statistical approaches for different types of NLP applications | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded. | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation: <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>MSE I</td> <td>20 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MSE II</td> <td>20 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task</td> <td>10 Marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>50 Marks</td> </tr> </table> | | MSE I | 20 Marks | MSE II | 20 Marks | Task | 10 Marks | Total | 50 Marks |
| MSE I | 20 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| MSE II | 20 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 10 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 50 Marks | | | | | | | | |
| Semester End Examination: There will be 8 questions of 20 marks each in the question paper divided into 3 Units as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting 2 full questions from Unit - I & Unit – II and 1 full question from Unit – III . | | | | | | | | | |
| Suggested Learning Resources: Books <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin, Pearson Publication, 2nd Edition., 2014. 2. Natural Language Processing and Text Mining, Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), Springer-Verlag London Limited, 1st Edition.,2007 3. Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Breck Baldwin, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2nd Edition., 2010 | | | | | | | | | |
| Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105158/ 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/nlp-natural-language-processing-with-python/ | | | | | | | | | |
| Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning | | | | | | | | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RI701 / BASICS OF NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RIE217.1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| C-21RIE217..2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| C-21RIE217..3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| C-21RIE217..4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| C-21RIE217..5 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| BUSINESS ANALYTICS | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21R1218 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve business problems and to support managerial decision making. To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyse business data. To learn how to use and apply Excel and Excel add-ins to solve business problems. | | | |
| Unit – I | | | |
| Descriptive Statistics | | | |
| Meaning, Scope, types, functions and limitations of statistics, Measures of Central tendency – Mean, Median, Mode, Quartiles, Measures of Dispersion – Range, Inter quartile range, Mean deviation, Standard deviation, Variance, Coefficient of Variation, Skew-ness and Kurtosis. | | | |
| Time Series & Index Number | | | |
| Time series analysis: Concept, Additive and Multiplicative models, Components of time series, Trend analysis: Least Square method - Linear and Non- Linear equations, Applications in business decision-making. | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| Correlation & Regression Analysis | | | |
| Correlation Analysis: Rank Method & Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation and Properties of Correlation. Regression Analysis: Fitting of a Regression Line and Interpretation of Results, Properties of Regression Coefficients and Relationship between Regression and Correlation. | | | |
| Correlation & Regression Analysis | | | |
| Correlation Analysis: Rank Method & Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation and Properties of Correlation. Regression Analysis: Fitting of a Regression Line and Interpretation of Results, Properties of Regression Coefficients and Relationship between Regression and Correlation. | | | |
| 16 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Unit – III | | | |
| Hypothesis Testing & Business Analytics | | | |
| Hypothesis Testing: Null and Alternative Hypotheses; Type I and Type II errors; Testing of Hypothesis: Large Sample Tests, Small Sample test, (t, F, Z Test and Chi Square Test) Concept of Business Analytics- Meaning types and application of Business Analytics, Use of Spread Sheet to analyse data- Descriptive analytics and Predictive analytics. | | | |
| 08 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk method, Power Point Presentation | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | | |
| At the end of the course the student will be able to : | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Explain the different basic concept / fundamentals of business statistics. 2. Explain the importance of measures of Descriptive statistics which includes measures of central tendency, Measures of Dispersion, Time Series Analysis, Index Number, Correlation and Regression analysis and their implication on Business performance. | | | |

3. Explain the concept of Probability and its usage in various business applications.
4. Explain the Hypothesis Testing concepts and use inferential statistics- t, F, Z Test and Chi Square Test
5. Explain the practical application of Descriptive and Inferential Statistics concepts and their uses for Business Analytics.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

| | |
|--------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task | 10 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Business Statistics, G C Beri, TATA McGrawHill, 3rd
2. Statistics for Managers, Chandrasekara n & PHI Learning, 1st edition.,2016
3. Staistical techniques in business and economics, Lind, Marchal,, Wathen, McGraw Hill, 18th ed., Jan 2020
4. Statistics for Business and Economics, Newbold, Carlson,Pearson, 6th ed.,2013

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105089/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/applied-business-analytics/>
3. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/business-analytics>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RIE218 / Business Analytics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RIE218.1 | 3 | 3 | - | | | | - | - | | | 2 | 1 | - | | |
| C-21RIE218.2 | 3 | 3 | - | | | | - | - | | | 2 | 1 | - | | |
| C-21RIE218.3 | 3 | 3 | - | | | | - | - | | | 2 | 1 | - | | |
| C-21RIE218.4 | 3 | 3 | - | | | | - | - | | | 2 | 1 | - | | |
| C-21RIE218.5 | 3 | 3 | - | | | | - | - | | | 2 | 1 | - | | |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| AUGMENTED AND VIRTUAL REALITY (Effective from the academic year 2023 -2024) | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Course Code | 21AME104 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Number of Contact Hours | 39 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Credits – 03 | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | |
| 1) Outline the concept of virtual reality and its environment 2) Understand geometric modelling and its types 3) Describe virtual environment with linear interpolation and non-linear interpolation 4) Describe physical simulation and elastic collisions 5) Understand virtual reality applications | | | |
| Unit I | | | Contact Hours |
| Introduction to Virtual Reality: Virtual Reality & Virtual Environment: Introduction – Computer graphics – Real time computer graphics –Flight Simulation–Virtualenvironments–requirement–benefitsofvirtualreality- Historical development of VR : Introduction – Scientific Landmark -3D Computer Graphics: Introduction – The Virtual world space – positioning the virtual observer – the perspective projection – human vision – stereo perspective projection – 3D clipping – Color theory – Simple 3D modeling Illumination models – Reflection models – Shading algorithms- Radio city– Hidden Surface Removal – Realism-Stereographic image. Geometric Modeling: Introduction–From2Dto3D–3Dspacecurves–3Dboundary representation - Geometrical Transformations: Introduction – Frames of reference – Modeling transformations – Instances –Picking – Flying – Scaling the VE – Collision detection - A Generic VR system: Introduction– The virtual environment – the Computer environment – VR Technology – Model of interaction. | | | 15 |
| Unit II | | | |
| Virtual Environment: Animating the Virtual Environment: Introduction – The dynamics of numbers – Linear and Non-linear interpolation - The animation of objects – linear and non- linear translation - shape & object in betweening – free from deformation – particle system Physical Simulation: Introduction – Objects falling in a gravitational field –Rotating wheels – Elastic collisions – projectiles – simple pendulum – springs – Flight dynamics of an aircraft. VR Hardwares: Human factors : Introduction – the eye - the ear-the somatic senses –VR Hardware: Introduction–sensor hardware– Head-coupled displays –Acoustic hardware – Integrated VR systems | | | 15 |
| Unit III | | | |
| VR Software: Introduction –Modeling virtual world –Physical simulation- VR toolkits – Introduction to VRML. VR Application: Virtual Reality Applications: Introduction – Engineering – Entertainment – Science – Training – The Future: Introduction – Virtual environments – modes of interaction. | | | 9 |

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand concepts of Virtual Reality & geometric modelling
2. Build Animations and simulations for Virtual environment
3. Describe virtual environment with linear interpolation and non-linear interpolation
4. Describe physical simulation and elastic collisions
5. Develop Virtual Reality Hard ware's &Soft wares and Virtual Reality applications

Textbooks:

1. John Vince, "Virtual Reality Systems ", Pearson Education Asia, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Adams, "Visualizations of Virtual Reality", Tata McGraw Hill,2000.
2. Grigore C. Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, "Virtual Reality Technology", Wiley Interscience, 2nd Edition,2006.
3. William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig, "Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application, and Design", Morgan Kaufmann,2008

E Books / MOOCs/ NPTEL:

- 1) <https://www.udemy.com/topic/virtual-reality/> -Virtual reality
- 2) https://www.udemy.com/course/augmented_reality_with_unity/ Augmented reality

Table 1: Mapping Levels of COs to POs

| COs | Program Objectives (POs) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSOs | |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | |

PROMPT ENGINEERING
(Effective from the academic year 2023 -2024)

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21AME130 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Number of Contact Hours | 39 | Exam Hours | 03 |

Credits – 3

Course Learning Objectives:
At the end of the course, students will be able to:

1. Understand the details on transformers and BERT models
2. Analyze how pretrained models work
3. Apply prompt engineering with GPT3 and optimizing LLMs
4. Illustrate the advanced prompt engineering

| MICRO AERIAL VEHICLES | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RI8XXX | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 50 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 04 | Exam Hours | 3 |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | |
| This Course will enable students to: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comprehend the basic aviation history and UAV systems. • Acquire the knowledge of basic aerodynamics and performance. • Understand the stability and control air vehicles • Understand the propulsion, loads and structures. • Develop and test the remote controlled, autonomous aerial vehicles | | | |
| Unit 1 | | | |
| Introduction Aviation History and Overview of UAV systems, Definitions and Terminology, Classification of UAV's , Classes and Missions of UAVs, UAV fundamentals, Examples of UAV systems-very small, small, Medium and Large UAV | | | |
| The Air Vehicle | | | |
| Basic Aerodynamics: | | | |
| Basic Aerodynamics equations, Aircraft polar, the real wing and Airplane, Induced drag, the boundary layer, | | | |
| Flapping wings, Total Air-Vehicle Drag | | | |
| Performance: | | | |
| Overview, climbing flight, Range and Endurance – for propeller-driven aircraft, range- a jet-driven aircraft, | | | |
| Guiding Flight. 15 | | | |
| Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, | | |
| Unit 2 | | | |
| Stability and Control | | | |
| Overview, Stability, longitudinal, lateral, dynamic stability, Aerodynamics control, pitch control, lateral control, Autopilots, sensor, controller, actuator, airframe control, inner and outer loops, Flight-Control Classification, Overall Modes of Operation, Sensors Supporting the Autopilot. | | | |
| Propulsion Overview, Thrust Generation, Powered Lift, Sources of Power, The Two-Cycle Engine, The Rotary Engine, The Gas Turbine, Electric Motors, and Sources of Electrical Power. Loads and Structures Loads, Dynamic Loads, Materials, Sandwich Construction, Skin or Reinforcing Materials, Resin Materials, Core Materials, Construction Techniques. 15 | | | |
| Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, | | |
| Unit 3 | | | |
| Mission Planning and Control: Air Vehicle and Payload Control, Reconnaissance/Surveillance Payloads, Weapon Payloads, Other Payloads. | | | |
| Data-Link Functions and Attributes, Data-Link Margin, Data-Rate Reduction, Launch Systems, Recovery Systems, Launch and Recovery Trade-offs 09 Hours | | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | | |
| At the end of the course student will be able to | | | |
| 1. Explain the basics of aerodynamics performance and apply the basic concepts of UAV | | | |

- systems and experimentally study the integration of drones.
2. Explain the stability and control required for UAV and Select the propulsion system, materials for structures.
 3. Develop and test remote controlled autonomous aerial vehicles. Experimental study on remote controlled and autonomous UAV.
 4. Design air vehicles for different payloads and design standards. Experimental study on autonomous and remote-controlled Vertical Take-off and Landing UAV
 5. Develop and test rotary wing aerial vehicles. Experimental study on Unmanned aerial vehicles and fixed wing UAV

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). CIE for Theory is for 50 marks and CIE for Lab component is 50marks. The final CIE for these IPCC courses is for 50 marks with 60% weightage of theory & 40% weightage of lab component CIE.

| Theory Component | |
|------------------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task-I | 5 Marks |
| Task-II | 5 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books:

1. Paul Gerin Fahlstrom, Thomas James Gleason, Introduction to UAV Systems, Wiley Publication, 4th Edition,2012.
2. Landen Rosen, Unmanned Aerial Vehicle, Alpha Editions
3. Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: DOD's Acquisition, Alpha Editions
4. Valavanis, Kimon P , Unmanned Aerial Vehicles , Springer, 2011
5. Valavanis, K., Vachtsevanos, George J , Handbook of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles , Springer, 2015.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_me38/preview

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : / Micro Aerial Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| 21R18XXX.1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 21R18XXX.2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 21R18XXX.3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 21R18XXX.4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 21R18XXX.5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| PROJECT WORK | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RI703 | CIE Marks | 100 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (0:0:20:0) | SEE Marks | 100 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | | Total Marks | 200 |
| Credits | 09 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| <p>Course objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To expose engineering students to technology development at workplaces and appraise them regarding shop-floor problems. To provide practical experience in solving open ended problems in real work setting so as to cause transfer of college-based knowledge and skills to solve practical problems and thereby develop confidence in the students in the analysis, synthesis and evaluation of practical problems leading to creative thinking Programme. During this work bench involvement, students will be given 3-4 practical problems. The problems assigned should be of mutual interest to the students and the industry. The problem may belong to 3 or 4 different functional areas. To illustrate, following are some of the suggestions: Design of a prototype“ Programming of CNC machines“ Calibration and testing of instruments “ Productivity Improvement Studies“ Pollution control related problems“ Capacity Planning and Capital Budgeting“ Safety Management“ Optimum utilization of resources“ Conflict Management methodology. The industrial organizations where students are to be sent for problem solving project-oriented work bench involvement may be selected well in advance“ The faculty of the department is expected to visit the selected industries and identify suitable problems to be handled by students. It will be desirable that problems be matched with the interests of students. It is recommended that a group of 5-6 students be guided by one faculty member during this period. | | | |
| <p>Course outcome (Course Skill Set)</p> <p>At the end of the course the student will be able to :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Create a model/prototype through fabrication, simulation, data analysis, Experimentation Compose a technical paper/propose an idea and defend its novelty and suitability to the current need of the society/industry Prepare a technical report and demonstrate the project work through oral presentation | | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RI703 / PROJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RI703.1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RI703.2 | | | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RI703.3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

NMAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, NITTE
B.E. in ROBOTICS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2021-22
Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)
(Effective from the academic year 2021-22)

Swappable VII and VIII SEMESTER

VIII SEMESTER

| Sl. No | Course and Course code | | Course Title | Teaching Department | Teaching Hours /Week | | | | Examination | | | Credits | |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|---|---------------------|---|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical / Drawing | Self-study | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | | Total Marks |
| | | | | | L | T | P | S | | | | | |
| 1 | Seminar | 21RI801 | Technical Seminar | RI | One contact hour / week for interaction between the faculty and students | | | | - | 100 | - | 100 | 01 |
| 2 | Internship | 21INT82 | Research Internship / Industry Internship | RI | Two contact hours / week for interaction between the faculty and students | | | | 03 (Batch wise) | 100 | 100 | 200 | 15 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 16 | |

Note: PCC: Professional Core Course, **PEC:** Professional Elective Courses, **OEC** –Open Elective Course, **AEC** –Ability Enhancement Courses. **INT** –Internship,

L –Lecture, **T** – Tutorial, **P-** Practical/ Drawing, **S** – Self Study Component, **CIE:** Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE:** Semester End Examination

| TECHNICAL SEMINAR | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21RI801 | CIE Marks | 100 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (0:0:1:0) | SEE Marks | - |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | - | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | - |
| Course objectives: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare seminar presentations using visual aids and seminar reports. • Make oral presentation with proper communication and body language. • Answer all technical queries regarding the seminar topic presented. | | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) At the end of the course the student will be able to : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make effective presentations, with proper communication and body language | | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21RI801 / TECHNICAL SEMINAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RI801.1 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| Research Internship / Industry Internship | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21INT82 | CIE Marks | 100 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | (0:0:2:0) | SEE Marks | 100 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | | Total Marks | 200 |
| Credits | 15 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foster professional skills such as communication, teamwork, and leadership to prepare students for higher studies or immediate employment. • Apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios, bridging the gap between classroom learning and practical implementation. • Establish professional networks and collaborate with industry experts, researchers, and peers. • Encourage innovation and original thinking by engaging in research projects or industry challenges. • Improve employability by gaining relevant industry experience and building a strong professional resume. | | | |
| Research/Industrial Internship shall be carried out at an Industry, NGO, MSME, Innovation centre, Incubation centre, Start-up, Centers of Excellence (CoE), Study Centre established in the parent institute and /or at reputed research organizations / institutes. The internship can also be rural internship. | | | |
| Research internship: A research internship is intended to offer the flavour of current research going on in the research field. It helps students get familiarized with the field and imparts the skill required for carrying out research. | | | |
| Industry internship: Is an extended period of work experience undertaken by students to supplement | | | |

their degree for professional development. It also helps them learn to overcome unexpected obstacles and successfully navigate organizations, perspectives, and cultures. Dealing with contingencies helps students recognize, appreciate, and adapt to organizational realities by tempering their knowledge with practical constraints.

The student can take up Interdisciplinary Research Internship or Industry Internship.

The faculty coordinator or mentor has to monitor the students' internship progress and interact with them to guide for the successful completion of the internship.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1. Develop advanced problem-solving and technical abilities through real-world experience.
2. Gain essential professional skills, establish networks, and improve employability for higher studies or job placements.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : 21INT82 / Research Internship / Industry Internship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21RI801.1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| C-21RI82.1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

1: 1ow 2: Medium 3: High

OPEN ELECTIVE - (VII Semester) – 2024

| Sl. No | Code | Name | Intake |
|--------|----------|---|--------|
| 1. | 21HU8X03 | Intellectual property rights (for all except Robotics & except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 65 |
| 2. | 21CV8X07 | Environment Impact Assessment (for all except Civil & except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 3. | 21ME8X08 | Industrial Pollution Control (for all except Mechanical & except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 4. | 21EE8X10 | Non-Conventional Energy Systems (for all except EE, Mech.) | 60 |
| 5. | 21CS8X15 | Essentials of Information Technology (for all except CS, CCE, AIML & IS) | 60 |
| 6. | 21EC8X18 | Consumer Electronics (for all except EC) | 60 |
| 7. | 21ME8X28 | Operations Management and Entrepreneurship (for all except Robotics, Mechanical & except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 8. | 21ME8X33 | Human Resource Management (for all except Mechanical) | 60 |
| 9. | 21HU8X37 | Linguistics and Language Technology (for all) | 60 |
| 10. | 21BT8X40 | Bio Fuel Engineering (for all except BT & except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 11. | 21ME8X65 | Automotive Engineering (For all except Mechanical) | 60 |
| 12. | 21CV8X67 | Disaster Management (For all except Civil) | 60 |
| 13. | 21HU8X68 | Introduction to Yoga (for all except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) (The classes will be conducted from 6.30 a.m. to 7.30 a.m.) | 50 |
| 14. | 21HU8X70 | Overview of Indian Culture and Arts (for all except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 50 |
| 15. | 21HU8X71 | Principles of Physical Education (The classes will be conducted from 5.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.. Those who are willing to come at 5.30 p.m. should only register) & for all except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester | 50 |
| 16. | 21HU8X72 | Introduction to Japanese language (for all) (Students with no backlogs, CGPA should be above 7.0 & who have intention to work for Japanese companies in India or Japan) – Registration fee for this subject is Rs.1500/- & classes will be held on Saturday | 60 |
| 17. | 21ME8X75 | Sustainable Development Goals (for all except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 18. | 21CS8X80 | Internet of Things (for all except EC, CS, CCE, AIML, IS & Robotics) | 30 |
| 19. | 21IS8X83 | Software Engineering Practices (for all except CS, AIML, CCE & IS) | 60 |
| 20. | 21IS8X84 | Introduction to Cyber Security (for all except CS, CCE & IS) | 60 |
| 21. | 21EC8X85 | Space Technology & Applications (for all except E&C) | 60 |
| 22. | 21ME8X88 | Marketing Management (for all except Mechanical & those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 23. | 21CC8X94 | Next Generation Wireless Networks (for all except CCE & except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 24. | 21AI8X95 | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (for all except AIML, CCE, CS, IS & Robotics & except for those who have taken the subject in the VI semester) | 60 |
| 25. | 21RI8X91 | Micro Aerial Vehicle (for all except Robotics) | 40 |
| 26. | 21CV8X96 | Sustainability Engineering (for all) | 60 |

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Course Code | 21HU8X03 | Course Type | OEC |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | Credits | 03 |
| Total Teaching Hours | 39+0+0 | CIE + SEE Marks | 50+50 |

Teaching Department: Humanities

Course Learning Objectives:

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1. | Understand the creativity component in intellectual property, different types of legal protection of intellectual properties and other basic concepts of Intellectual property. |
| 2. | Analyze different types of protection for inventions, different types of agreements and treaties for Intellectual properties with an ability to examine patent types, specifications and patent search and database for 'prior art'. |
| 3. | Understand the basic procedure of drafting claims, apply for patents, other legal forms of intellectual property rights and also to examine the protocol involved in protection of inventions like patents. |

UNIT - I

Introduction to Intellectual Property

Invention and Creativity - Intellectual Property (IP) – Importance, Jurisprudential definition and concept of property, rights, duties and their correlation; History and evaluation of IPR – like Patents, Trademarks, Copyright & Related Rights, Industrial Design, Traditional Knowledge, Geographical Indications.

8

Agreements and Treaties

History - General Agreement on Trade and Tariff (GATT). Indian Position vis-a-vis WTO and Strategies; TRIPS Agreement; Madrid Agreement; Hague Agreement; WIPO Treaties; International convention relating to Intellectual Property - Establishment of WIPO - Mission and Activities – Budapest Treaty; PCT; Indian Patent Act 1970 & recent amendments – Patent (Amendment) Rules, 2017

8

UNIT - II

Basics of Patents and Concept of Prior Art

Introduction to Patents; Types of patent applications: Ordinary, PCT, Conventional, Divisional and Patent of Addition; Specifications: Provisional and complete; Forms and fees Invention in the context of “prior art”; Patent databases; Searching International Databases; Country-wise patent searches (USPTO, EPO, WIPO, IPO, etc.)

8

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------------|---|--|
| Patent filing procedures National & PCT filing procedure; Time frame and cost; Status of the patent applications filed; Structure of Patent document, Precautions while patenting – disclosure/non-disclosure; Financial assistance for patenting - introduction to existing schemes; Patent licensing and agreement; Patent infringement- meaning, scope, litigation, case studies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| UNIT - III | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Case Studies: Patents: Biological Cases - i) Basmati rice ii) Turmeric iii) Neem; Non-biological cases – (i) TVS V/S Hero, (ii) Samsung V/S Nokia – Copyright and related rights – Trade Marks – Trade secrets - Industrial design and Integrated circuits – Geographic indications – Protection against unfair competition; Technology transfer and license agreements (US anti-HIV drug license to Africa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Have a General understanding of the Intellectual Property Rights. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Have awareness of different forms of intellectual property rights, national and international IPR related legislations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Have a general understanding about the provisions, privileges and limitations of intellectual property right holders with an understanding of the legal aspects (civil or criminal) of the use of intellectual property rights. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Acquire Knowledge of National and International Trade Agreements and Agencies functioning in relation to intellectual property rights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Be aware and have a general understanding of patenting procedures and licensing. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↓ Course Outcomes | Program Outcomes→ | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO↓ | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO1 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | | | 2 | | 3 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| CO4 | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | 3 | | | 3 | 1 | | 2 | | | |
| 1: Low 2: Medium 3: High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REFERENCE MATERIALS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | BAREACT, Indian Patent Act 1970 Acts & Rules, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Kankanala C., Genetic Patent Law & Strategy, 1st Edition, Manupatra Information Solution Pvt. Ltd., 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Subbaram N.R. "Handbook of Indian Patent Law and Practice", S. Viswanathan (Printers and Publishers) Pvt. Ltd., 1998. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Eli Whitney, United States Patent Number: 72X, Cotton Gin, March 14, 1794. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Intellectual Property Today: Volume 8, No. 5, May 2001, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | WTO and International Trade by M B Rao. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Correa, Carlos M. Intellectual property rights, the WTO and developing countries: the TRIPS agreement and policy options, Zed Books, New York 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Wadehra, B. L. Law relating to patents, trademarks, copyright designs & geographical indications 2 ed. Universal Law Publishing 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | Sinha, Prabhas Chandra Encyclopedia of Intellectual Property Rights, 3 Vols. Eastern Book Corporation, 2006. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | "Practical Approach to Intellectual Property Rights"; Rachna Singh Puri and Arvind Vishwanathan, I. K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-RESOURCES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | http://www.w3.org/IPR/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | http://www.wipo.int/portal/index.html.en | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | http://www.ipr.co.uk/IP_conventions/patent_cooperation_treaty.html | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | www.patentoffice.nic.in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | www.iprlawindia.org/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|
| Course Code | 21CV8X07 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

1. Identify the need to assess and evaluate the impact of projects on environment.
2. Explain major principles of environmental impact assessment.
3. Understand the different steps within environmental impact assessment.
4. Appreciate the importance of EIA for sustainable development and a healthy environment.

UNIT – I

Evolution of EIA: Concepts of EIA, EIA methodologies (Adhoc, Network Analysis, Checklists, Map overlays, Matrix method), Screening and scoping, Rapid EIA and Comprehensive EIA, General Framework for Environmental Impact Assessment, EIA Specialized areas like environmental health impact assessment, Environmental risk analysis.

16 Hours

UNIT - II

Baseline data study, Prediction, and assessment of impacts on physical, biological, and socio-economic environment, Legislative and environmental clearance procedures in India, Public participation, Resettlement, and rehabilitation.

10 Hours

UNIT – III

Fault free analysis, Consequence Analysis, Introduction to Environmental Management Systems, Environmental management plan-Post project monitoring Environmental Audit: Cost Benefit Analysis, Life cycle Assessment. Case studies on project, regional and sectoral EIA.

13 Hours

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

1. Understand phenomena of impacts and know the impact quantification of various projects in the environment.
2. Liaise with and list the importance of stakeholders in the EIA process.
3. Know the role of public in EIA studies.
4. Overview and assess risks posing threats to the environment.
5. Assess different case studies/examples of EIA in practice.

Course Articulation Matrix :

| CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | 2 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 | |

Note:- 1:Low 2:Medium 3: High

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Noble, L. 2010. Introduction to environmental impact assessment. A Guide to Principles and Practice. 2nd edition. Oxford University Press, Don Mills, Ontario.
2. Larry W. Canter, Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill Inc. Singapore, 1996

ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIALS

1. Morris and Therivel, 2009. Methods of Environmental Impact Assessment, 3rd edition. New York, NY: Routledge.
2. Hanna, K.S. 2009. Environmental impact assessment. Practice and Participation. 2nd edition. Oxford, University Press, Don Mills, Ontario.

NPTEL SOURCES

<http://nptel.ac.in/courses/120108004/>

<http://nptel.ac.in/courses/120108004/module3/lecture3.pdf>

| INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION CONTROL | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21ME8X08 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

| Course Learning Objectives: This Course will enable students to, | |
|--|---|
| 1 | Know the Consequences of pollution, relationship between man and environment over the last few decades, necessity of modern awareness on pollution and how carbon audit can help in developing a carbon strategy. |
| 2 | Identify the Importance of Meteorology in pollution control and global warming, various types of plume dispersions and its effect; analyze various levels of plume height for different pollutants. |
| 3 | Distinguish Particulates and fly ash separation techniques such as cyclone separator, electrostatic precipitator efficiency calculations etc. |
| 4 | Illustrate Formation, measurement and control techniques for Smoke and gaseous pollutants. |
| 5 | Summarize the Effects of water, soil, plastics and odor pollution their control techniques, Different Pollution Control Acts, Legal aspects of pollution control and how these acts can help in bringing down the pollution rate. |
| UNIT - I | |
| Introduction to Pollution | |
| Man and the environment, types of pollution and its consequences, Changing environmental management concept, sustainable industrial growth, carbon audit, Ill effects of various pollutants, permissible concentration levels & AQI. | |
| Meteorology | |
| Meteorology, Wind rose, Lapse rate, plume dispersion studies & Numerical problems | |
| 15 Hours | |

UNIT – II

Separation techniques

Different types of Particulates, Need for Separation techniques, Sources of Particulates Matter Fly Ash Electrostatic precipitator (Problems) Theory of settling processes (Design Problems), Bag House fabric filter Cyclone separator Spray Tower Scrubbers & Venturi Scrubber

Smoke and gaseous pollutants

Smoke- White, blue and black smoke, Sources of smoke, T,T,T-O Principle of smoke Measurement of stack smoke intensity using Ringlemann Chart and Smokescope & Bosch Smoke meter, Domestic and Industrial Incinerators-Design factors, Pollutant gaseous So₂, Co, UBHC, Nox their ill effects and & control methods..

15 Hours

UNIT – III

Water, soil, noise, and odor pollution, their control methods, problems associated with nuclear reactors, Legal aspects of pollution control in India, brief details of Euro and BS standards.
9 Hours

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO 1 | Identify the various types of pollutants and distinguish between them with regards to Particulate matters and AQI. |
| CO 2 | Outline the instruments for Meteorological measurements, distinguish types of plume dispersions and its effect; analyze the concentration of various gaseous pollutants from T-Z diagrams. |
| CO 3 | Explain the Particulates and fly ash separation techniques, compare and Interpret their efficiency. |
| CO 4 | Illustrate Formation, measurement and control techniques for Smoke and gaseous pollutants |
| CO 5 | Identify Effects of water, soil, plastics and odor pollution on environmental Pollution and explain the Legal aspects of pollution control. |

TEXTBOOKS:

1. "Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, Wiley Eastern Ltd.,
2. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering & Science", Gilbert M Masters, PHI,1995
3. "Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, C. S RAO New Age Int.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. "Air Pollution", Henry C. Perkins, Mc-Graw Hill, 1974.
2. "Air Pollution control", W. L. Faith, John Wiley

MOOC/NPTEL Resources:

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106119/36>

Course Articulation Matrix

| Course Code / Name : 21ME8X08/ Industrial Pollution Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| C-21ME8X08.1 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| C-21ME8X08.2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| C-21ME8X08.3 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| C-21ME8X08.4 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| C-21ME8X08.5 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Scheme of SEE Question Paper

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

| NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SYSTEMS | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21EE8X10 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Eligible Students: For all engineering stream except E&E and Mechanical Engineering

Prerequisite:

Students are expected to have a fundamental knowledge of Basic Electrical Engineering (18EE104)

Course Learning Objectives (CLO):

1. To illustrate the principle of extraction of energy from conventional, nonconventional sources.
2. To demonstrate the working principle and applications of solar based thermal, electrical and PV systems.
3. To justify the usage of energy storage techniques and understand the process of design and implement wind based energy conversion systems.
4. To understand the process of design and implement biomass based energy conversion systems.

UNIT – I

Energy Sources: Introduction, Importance of Energy Consumption as Measure of Prosperity, Per Capita Energy Consumption, Classification of Energy Resources, Conventional Energy Resources- Availability and their Limitations, Non-Conventional Energy Resources- Classification, Advantages, Limitations, Comparison of Conventional and Non-Conventional Energy Resources, World Energy Scenario, Indian Energy Scenario.

3 Hours

Solar Energy Basics: Introduction, Solar Constant, Basic Sun-Earth Angles – definitions and their representation, Solar Radiation Geometry (numerical problems), Estimation of Solar Radiation of Horizontal and Tilted Surfaces (numerical problems), Measurement of Solar Radiation Data – Pyranometer and Pyrheliometer.

5 Hours

Solar Thermal Systems: Principle of Conversion of Solar Radiation into Heat, Solar Water Heaters (Flat Plate Collectors), Solar Cookers – Box type, Concentrating dish type, Solar driers, Solar Still, Solar Furnaces, Solar Green House.

4 Hours

Solar Electric Systems: Solar Thermal Electric Power Generation, Solar Pond and Concentrating Solar Collector (Parabolic Trough, Parabolic Dish, Central Tower Collector), Advantages and Disadvantages; Solar Photovoltaic – Solar Cell fundamentals, characteristics, classification, construction of module, panel and array. Solar PV Systems- stand-alone and grid connected, Applications- Street lighting, Domestic lighting and Solar Water pumping systems.

4 Hours

UNIT – II

Energy Storage: Introduction, Necessity of Energy Storage and Methods of Energy Storage (Classification and brief description using block diagram representation)

4 Hours

Wind Energy: Introduction, Wind and its Properties, History of Wind Energy Wind Energy Scenario – World and India. Basic principles of WECS, Classification, Parts of a WECS, Derivation for Power in the wind, Electrical Power Output and Capacity Factor of WECS. Wind site selection consideration, Advantages and Disadvantages of WECS.

4 Hours

Biomass Energy: Introduction, Photosynthesis process, Biomass fuels, Biomass conversion technologies, Urban waste to Energy Conversion, Biomass Gasification, Biomass to Ethanol Production, Biogas production

from waste biomass, Factors affecting biogas generation, types of biogas plants- KVIC and Janata model, Biomass program in India

6 Hours

UNIT – III

Energy From Ocean: Tidal Energy – Principle of Tidal Power, Components of Tidal Power Plant, Classification of Tidal Power Plant, Estimation of Energy – Single basin and Double basin type TPP (no derivations, Simple numerical problems), Advantages and Limitation of TPP. Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC): Principle of OTEC system, Methods of OTEC power generation – Open Cycle (Claude cycle), Closed Cycle (Anderson cycle), Hybrid cycle, Site-selection criteria, Biofouling, Advantages & Limitation of OTEC

5 Hours

Emerging Technologies: Fuel Cell, Small Hydro Resources, Hydrogen Energy and Wave Energy (Principle of Energy generation using block diagrams, advantages and limitations)

4 Hours

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course student will be able to

1. Describe non-conventional energy sources and solar radiation geometry to estimate and measure solar radiation.
2. Apply the principle of solar radiation into heat to understand the operation of solar thermal and solar electric systems.
3. Describe energy storage methods and wind–energy conversion systems to understand the factors influencing power generation.
4. Review the biomass conversion technologies to design biomass-based energy systems.
5. Describe tidal, ocean thermal and fuel cell energy conversion systems to understand emerging non-conventional energy technologies.

| Course Outcomes: Mapping with Program Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ↓ Course Outcomes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21EE8X10.1 | 2 | 3 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| 21EE8X10.2 | 2 | 3 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| 21EE8X10.3 | 2 | 3 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| 21EE8X10.4 | 2 | 3 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| 21EE8X10.5 | 2 | 3 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

SEE Question Paper Pattern:

- There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper categorized into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours. The student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions each from **Unit - I&Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

TEXTBOOK:

1. Rai G. D., “Non-Conventional Sources of Energy”, 4th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2007

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mukherjee D. and Chakrabarti, S., “Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Systems”, New Age International Publishers, 2005.
2. Khan, B. H., “Non-Conventional Energy Resources”, TMH, New Delhi, 2006
3. S. P. Sukhumi, J. K. Nayak “Solar Energy: Principles Collection and Storage”, 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill Education (India) , 2009

| ESSENTIALS OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|
| Course Code | 21CS8X15 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

1. Outline the fundamentals of python programming.
2. Implement the object oriented concepts using python programming.
3. Describe the basic concepts of Relational Database Management System.
4. Apply the normalization to the Databases and develop databases using SQL and PL/SQL Queries.
5. Develop the data base connectivity in integration with python and perform various Database operations.

UNIT - I

PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS Introduction to Programming: Why Programming, What is Computer Program, What is an Algorithm, Flowchart, Pseudo Code; Python Fundamentals: – Introduction to python, Variables and Data Types, Comments, Input Function, Operators, Coding Standards, Integrated Development Environment(IDE) ;Control Structures: Selection Control Structures, ,Looping/Iterative Control Structures; Data Structures: String , List, Dictionary and Tuple ,Set, Functions: Built-in functions, User-defined Functions, Recursion.

OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING PYTHON Introduction to Object Oriented Paradigm: Abstraction and Entity, Encapsulation and Data hiding, Class and Object, Unified Modelling Language (UML), Object Oriented Approach, Class Variables, Class methods and Static Methods, Documentation, Inheritance & Polymorphism: UML: is-a relationship (Generalization), Types of Inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Polymorphism, Benefits of OOP, Memory Management in Python, Relationships: has-a relationship: Aggregation & Composition, uses-a relationship; File handling, Exception Handling, Raising Exceptions

15 Hours

UNIT - II

RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Data and Need for DBMS: Data – Is it important, What is Data, Do we need to store data, How to Store / Handle Data, What is DBMS and its Models, Functional Needs of DBMS, Data perspectives in DBMS; Relational Model and Keys: What is RDBMS, Data representation in RDBMS, Keys in RDBMS; Database Development Life Cycle; Data Requirements; Logical Database Design: Different Approaches in Logical Design, ER Modeling, ER Notations, Steps in ER Modeling; Physical Database Design: Converting ER Model to Relational Schema ;Normalization: Functional Dependency, First Normal Form: 1NF, Second Normal Form: 2NF, Third Normal Form: 3NF, Normalization Guidelines;

Implementation with SQL: What is SQL, Data types and Operators in SQL, SQL Statements: SQL - Built-in Functions; SQL - Group by and Having Clauses Joins: Inner Join, Outer Join, Self-Join, Sub Queries: Independent Sub queries, Correlated Sub queries, Index, Views, Transactions, PL/SQL

15 Hours

UNIT - III

PYTHON DATABASE INTEGRATION Why Database Programming, Python Database Integration – Pre-requisites and Installation, SELECT Operation: Retrieve Data from Database, Attributes of Cursor object, Bind variables, CREATE and INSERT Operation: Creating a table, Insert Operation, Inserting Multiple Records, UPDATE Operation, DELETE Operation, Exception Handling.

9 Hours

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

1. Explain the basic program constructs of Python Programming.
2. Design and apply the object oriented programming construct using Python to build the real world application.
3. Summarize the concepts related to Relational Database Management System.
4. Design and develop databases from the real world by applying the concepts of Normalization using SQL and PL/SQL.
5. Perform the various Database operations by connecting Python with Database.

| Table-2: Mapping Levels of COs to POs / PSOs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|---|
| COs | Program Outcomes (POs) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSOs | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | 2 |

3: Substantial (High)

2: Moderate (Medium)

1: Poor (Low)

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Kenneth A. Lambert, “The Fundamentals of Python: First Programs, 2012”, Cengage Learning.
2. Magnus Lie Hetland, “Beginning Python from Novice to Professional”, Second Edition.
3. Mark Summerfield, Programming in Python 3 – “A Complete Introduction to the Python Language”, Second Edition.
4. Elmasri, Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Third edition, Addison Wesley

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Y. Daniel Liang, “Introduction to Programming Using Python”, Pearson, ISBN:9780-13274718-9, 2013.
2. Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke: “Database Management Systems” (Third Edition), McGraw-Hill, 2003.

SEE SCHEME:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit-III**

| CONSUMER ELECTRONICS | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----|
| Course Code | 21EC8X18 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This course will enable the students to

1. Learn and design operating principles of "real world" electronic devices
2. Study broader view of key principles of electronic device's operation and presents a block circuit diagram.
3. Learn to integrate the many different aspects of emerging technologies and able to build unique mix of skills required for careers.

UNIT – I

Sound: Properties of sound and its propagation, Transducers (Micro Phone, Loud Speakers), enclosures, mono-stereo, Amplifiers, Multiplexers, mixers, Synthesizers.

Vision: B/W TV, CTV concepts, B/W & Color Cameras, Displays.

15 Hours

UNIT – II

Recording and Playback: Optical discs; recording and playback, audio and video systems, Theatre Sound, Studios, Editing.

Communications and Broadcasting: Switching Systems, Land lines, Modulation, Carrier, Fiber optics, Radio and TV broad casting

Data Services: Data services, mobiles, terrestrial & Satellite Systems, GPS, Computers, internet Services.

15 Hours

UNIT – III

Utilities: Fax, Xerox, Calculators, Microwave ovens, Washing Machines, A/C & refrigeration, Dishwashers, ATMS, Set -Top boxes, Auto Electronics, Industrial Electronics, Robotics, Electronics in health / Medicine, nano- technologies.

9 Hours

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

1. Recall basics of sound.
2. Recall basics of television and camera.
3. Explain basic working of Recording, storage devices,
4. Explain basics of communication and broadcasting.
5. Recall basic working of commonly used electronic gadgets

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Anand, "Consumer Electronics", Khanna publications, 2011.
2. Bali S. P., "Consumer Electronics", Pearson Education, 2005.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Gulati R. R., "Modern Television Engineering", Wiley Eastern

Scheme of SEE Question Paper

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT & ENTREPRENEURSHIP

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course code | 21ME8X28 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | (3:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives: This Course will enable students to,

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Define production/operations management, Classify Production and service system and different type of production systems, Understand the importance of CRM and ERP |
| 2 | Appreciate the importance of Quality tools and methods in operations management |
| 3 | Analyze the data draw variable process control charts and determine process capability; Understand salient issues concerning reliability |
| 4 | Understand the issues related to entrepreneurship, characteristics of an entrepreneur and different studies carried out during project appraisal. |
| 5 | Identify and differentiate the different national and state level funding agencies. |

UNIT – I

Introduction to Production/ Operations Management: Concept of production, Classification of production systems, Production Management, Concept of operations, Distinction between Manufacturing Operations and Service Operations, Objectives of Operations Management (Customer Service and Resource utilization/ Competitive advantage through Quality-Delivery-Cost), Scope of Operations Management. Introduction to Customer Relationship Management (CRM) and Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP).

7 Hours

Introduction to Quality Concepts: The Meaning of Quality and Quality Improvement, Key dimensions of Quality, Concept of cost of quality. Customers' perception of quality.

TOTAL Quality Management: Definition, Principles of TQM, Gurus of TQM, Benefits of TQM.

Managing Quality: Quality circles, Continuous Improvement- Juran's Trilogy, PDSA cycle, Kaizen, 7 QC tools,

Philosophy of statistical process control and modeling process quality: Normal distribution tables, Finding the Z score, Central limit theorem, Chance and assignable causes of variation, Statistical Basis of the Control Charts (basic principles, choices of control limits, significance of control limits, warning limits)

9 Hours

UNIT – II

Control charts for variables: Control Charts for X-Bar and R- Charts, Type I and Type II errors, Simple Numerical Problems,

Process capability: The foundation of process capability, Natural Tolerance limits, c_p – process capability index, c_{pk} , p_p – process performance index, summary of process measures. Numerical problems. Concept of Six sigma.

Introduction to reliability, Mean time to failure, Mean time between failures, Bath tub curve, Reliability of series and parallel systems, Numerical problems on the above topics.

8 Hours

Entrepreneurship: Concept of Entrepreneurship, Stages in entrepreneurial process, Role of entrepreneurs in Economic Development, Barriers to Entrepreneurship, Meaning of Entrepreneur, Functions of an Entrepreneur, Types of Entrepreneurs, Intrapreneur - an emerging Class.

Identification of business opportunities: Market Feasibility Study; Technical Feasibility Study; Financial Feasibility Study & Social Feasibility Study.

Application of Operations Management concepts in Facility/ Business Location: General procedure for making locations decisions, Numerical Problems on application of Breakeven analysis and Transportation method to make location decisions.

8 Hours

UNIT – III

Small scale industries: Definition; Characteristics; Need and rationale; Objectives; Scope; role of SSI in Economic Development. Advantages of SSI, Steps to start and SSI, Government policy towards SSI; Different Policies of SSI, Impact of Liberalization, Privatization, Globalization on SSI. Effect of WTO/GATT on SSI, Supporting Agencies of Government for SSI, Ancillary Industry and Tiny Industry (Definition Only)

Institutional Support: Different Schemes; TECKSOK; KIADB; KSSIDC; KSIMC; DIC Single Window Agency; SISI; NSIC; SIDBI; KSFC.

7 Hours

Course Outcomes (CO)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CO 1 | Differentiate production and service systems. Discuss continuous and intermittent production systems with their advantages and disadvantages. Discuss CRM and ERP systems. |
| CO 2 | Discuss Total Quality Management tools and methods. Solve problems on fundamentals of statistics and normal distribution. |
| CO 3 | Draw and Analyze variable process control charts and determine process capability. Calculate reliability of series and parallel systems using the information on failure rate and time. |
| CO 4 | Discuss entrepreneurship, characteristics of an entrepreneur and barriers to entrepreneurship. Discuss the elements of a project report and feasibility studies conducted in the project appraisal. |
| CO 5 | Identify and differentiate the national and state level funding agencies. Discuss the effect of GATT and WTO on Indian economy. |

TEXTBOOKS:

1. **Production / Operations Management**, Joseph G Monks, McGraw Hill Books
2. **Production and Operations Management**, William J Stevenson, Tata McGraw Hill, 8th Edition.
3. **Statistical Quality Control**: RC Gupta, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2005.
4. **Total Quality Management**: Dale H. Besterfield, Pearson Education, 2003.
5. **Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management** – Vasant Desai – Himalaya Publishing House
6. **Entrepreneurship Development** – Poornima.M.Charantimath – Small Business Enterprises – Pearson Education – 2006 (2 & 4).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. **Statistical Quality Control**: E.L. Grant and R.S. Leavenworth, 7th edition, McGraw- Hill publisher.
2. **Statistical Process Control and Quality Improvement**: Gerald M. Smith, Pearson Prentice Hall. ISBN 0 – 13-049036-9.
3. **Statistical Quality Control for Manufacturing Managers**: W S Messina, Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, 1987
4. **Statistical Quality Control**: Montgomery, Douglas, 5th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2005, Hoboken, NJ (ISBN 0-471-65631-3).
5. **Principles of Quality Control**: Jerry Banks, Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.
6. **Entrepreneurship Development** – S.S.Khanka – S.Chand & Co.

MOOC/NPTEL Resources:

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105067/>
2. <https://www.edx.org/course/operations-management-iimbx-om101-1x>

Course Articulation Matrix

| Course Code / Name:21ME8X28/ Operations Management & Entrepreneurship | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C-21ME8X28.1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| C-21ME8X28.2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| C-21ME8X28.3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| C-21ME8X28.4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| C-21ME8X28.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | | |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Scheme of SEE Question Paper

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I** & **Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

| HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----|
| Course Code | 21ME8X33 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

- 1) To develop a meaningful understanding of HRM theory, functions and practices.
- 2) To understand concepts and skills recruitment.
- 3) To understand the concepts of training and development.
- 4) To deal with employees' grievances, safety and health types of organizations.
- 5) To understand the concepts of e-HRM.

UNIT - I

Human Resource Management & HRP:

Introduction, meaning, nature, scope of HRM. Major functions of HRM, Personnel Management vs Human Resource Management, job design, job evaluation, job analysis, job specification, job enlargement, job enrichment. Role of HR Manager. HR Planning. Process HRP.

8 Hours

Recruitment: Definition, Sources and Methods of Recruitment

Selection: Definition and Process of Selection. Cost benefit analysis of selection.

Placement: Meaning, Induction/Orientation, Internal Mobility, Transfer, Promotion, Demotion and Employee Separation. Performance Appraisal methods

8 Hours

UNIT – II

Training and development: Training v/s development, stages in training, Training Methods, Executive Development, Methods and Development of Management Development, Career and Succession Planning.

Compensation: employee remuneration, rewards, Wage and Salary Administration, Bonus, fringe benefits. Internal Mobility, External Mobility, Trade union Act (Amendment) 2001.

7 Hours

Employee Grievances: Employee Grievance procedure. Discipline procedure

Collective bargaining; Characteristics, Necessity, Forms

Safety & Health; Industrial accidents, Safety

Quality circle; Meaning, Structure

8 Hours

| UNIT – III | |
|--|--|
| IHRM. Managing IHRM. e-HR Activities, Global recruitment, selection, expatriates. Industrial conflict – Causes, Types, Prevention and Settlement. e-HRM; Aspects of e-HRM,e-Job design & Analysis, Ethical issues in employment | |
| 8 Hours | |
| <u>Course Outcomes (CO):</u> | |
| At the end of the course the student will be able to: | |
| CO 1 | Describe the basic concepts of HRM & HRP. |
| CO 2 | Elucidate the HRM functions of recruitment, selections, appraisal etc. |
| CO 3 | Apply the training, development and compensation methods in HRD. |
| CO 4 | Identify the employee grievances and to spell out the remedial measures. |
| CO 5 | Infer the concepts of e-HRM and I-HRM. |
| TEXTBOOK: | |
| 1. Essentials of Human Resource Management & Industrial Relations-P Courseba Rao, Third Revised Edition | |
| REFERENCE BOOKS: | |
| 1) Human Resource Management - John M. Ivancevich, 10/e, McGraw Hill. | |
| 2) Human Resource Management-Flippo | |
| 3) Human Resource Management - Lawrence S. Kleeman, Biztantra , 2012. | |
| 4) Human Resource Management – Aswathappa K HPH | |
| MOOC/NPTEL Resources: | |
| 1) http://edx.nimt.ac.in/courses/course-v1:nimtX+PGDM1212+2017_H1/about | |
| 2) http://npTEL.ac.in/courses/122105020/ | |

Course Articulation Matrix

| Course Code / Name : 21ME8X33 / HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| C- 21ME8X33.1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| C-21ME8X33.2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| C-21ME8X33.3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| C-21ME8X33.4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| C-21ME8X33.5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Scheme of SEE Question Paper

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

| LINGUISTICS & LANGUAGE TECHNOLOGY | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
| Course Code | 21HU8X37 | Course Type | OEC |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | Credits | 03 |
| Total Teaching Hours | 39+0+0 | CIE + SEE Marks | 50+50 |
| Teaching Department: Humanities | | | |
| <u>Course Learning Objectives:</u> | | | |
| 1. | Introspect about the consciousness in one's language | | |
| 2. | Learn pronunciation and how the process helps to communicate effectively. | | |
| 3. | Build contextual speech and writing with the pedagogy in sentence structure. | | |
| 4. | Improve skill of applying language to enunciate words. | | |
| 5. | Progress on the speech aspects by understanding the acquisition of Second Language. | | |
| UNIT - I | | | |
| Introduction to Linguistics Broad understanding of Linguistics, Language and characteristic features, Scientific Language, Levels of Linguistic Analysis (Phonetics, Phonology, Morphology, Syntax and Semantics); Approach to Linguistics (Traditional, Structural and Cognitive). | | | 8 |
| Phonology and Morphology Perspectives in Linguistics, Phonemes, Allophones, Phonemic Analysis, Morphology and Morphemes, Word building process, Morphological Analysis. | | | 8 |
| UNIT - II | | | |
| Syntax Constituent structure (Simple Sentence, Noun Phrase, Verb Phrase, Prepositional Phrase, Adjective Phrase, Adverb Phrase, Structure Rules), Tree Diagrams, Case | | | 16 |
| UNIT – III | | | |
| Sociolinguistics & Psycholinguistics, Artificial Intelligence Notion of Language Variety, Languages in Contact, Language and Mind, Error Analysis. | | | 7 |
| Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to | | | |
| 1. | Understand the importance of language and its facets. | | |
| 2. | Demonstrate knowledge of sounds and competence in process of word building. | | |
| 3. | Evolve to reason the constituent parts of a sentence. | | |
| 4. | Understand the techniques of how 'meaning' is applied. | | |
| 5. | Analyze errors in day-to-day-conversations and how language is related to society. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO

| Program Outcomes→ ↓ Course Outcomes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| CO2 | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| CO5 | | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

| | |
|-----|---|
| 1. | Akmaijan, A, R. A. Dimers and R. M. Harnish. Linguistics: An Introduction to Language and Communication. London: MIT Press, 1979. |
| 2. | Chomsky, Noam. Language in Mind. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1968. |
| 3. | Fabb, Nigel. Sentence Structure. London: Routledge, 1994. |
| 4. | Hockett, C. A Course in Modern Linguistics. New York: Macmillan, 1955. |
| 5. | O'Grady, W., O. M. Dobrovolsky and M. Aronoff. Contemporary Linguistics: An Introduction. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991. |
| 6. | Pride, J. B. and J. Holmes. Sociolinguistics. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1972. |
| 7. | Richards, J. C. Error Analysis: Perspectives in Second Language Acquisition. London: Longman, 1974. |
| 8. | Salkie, R. The Chomsky Update: Linguistics and Politics. London: Unwin Hyman Ltd., 1990. |
| 9. | Sinclair, J. M. C. H. and R. M. Coulthard. Towards an Analysis of Discourse. Oxford: OUP, 1975. |
| 10. | Thomas, Linda. Beginning Syntax. Oxford: Blackwell, 1993. |
| 11. | Verma, S. K. and N. Krishnaswamy. Modern Linguistics: An Introduction. New Delhi: OUP, 1989. |
| 12. | Wekker, Herman and Liliane Haegeman. A Modern Course in English Syntax. Kent: Croom Helm, 1985. |

| BIOFUEL ENGINEERING | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21BT8X40 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Prerequisites: Nil

Co-requisites: Nil

Course Learning Objectives:

The objective of this course is

- To learn the fundamental concepts of biofuels, types of biofuels, their production technologies.
- To learn the concepts of feedstock utilization and energy conversion technologies.

UNIT – I

LIQUID BIOFUELS

Description and classification of Biofuels; Primary biomass: Plant materials-Woody biomass, Lignocellulosic and agroindustrial by-products, starchy and sugary crops. Secondary biomass: Waste residues and co-products-wood residues, animal waste, municipal solid waste. Biomass production for fuel – algal cultures, yeasts (Lipid and carbohydrate).

Production of biodiesel: Sources of Oils – edible and non edible; Esterification and Transesterification. Free fatty acids; saponification; Single step and two step biodiesel production. Catalysts for biodiesel production – homogeneous (alkali/acidic) and heterogeneous; Lipase mediated process. General procedure of biodiesel production and purification Quality Control Aspects: GC analysis of biodiesel, fuel property measurements, ASTM (D-6751) and Indian standards (IS15607). Algal Biodiesel production.

Production of Bioethanol: Bioethanol production using Sugar; Starch and Lignocellulosic feedstocks; Pretreatment of lignocellulosic feed stock

15 Hours

UNIT – II

BIOHYDROGEN AND MICROBIAL FUEL CELLS

Enzymes involved in H₂ Production; Photobiological H₂ Production: Biophotolysis and Photofermentation; H₂ Production by Fermentation: Biochemical Pathway, Batch Fermentation, Factors affecting H₂ production, Carbon sources, Detection and Quantification of H₂. Reactors for biohydrogen production.

Microbial Fuel cells: Biochemical Basis; Fuel Cell Design: Anode & Cathode Compartment, Microbial Cultures, Redox Mediators, Exchange Membrane, Power Density; MFC Performance Methods: Substrate & Biomass Measurements, Basic Power Calculations, MFC Performance: Power Density, Single vs Two-Chamber Designs, Wastewater Treatment Effectiveness; Advances in MFC.

15 Hours

UNIT – III

RECOVERY OF BIOLOGICAL CONVERSION PRODUCTS

Biogasification of municipal solid waste: Anaerobic processing; Types of digesters, Biogas plant in India.

Thermochemical processing: Planning an incineration facility, Incineration technologies: Mass burning system; Refuse derived fuel (RDF) system; modular incineration; Fluidized bed incineration; energy recovery; Fuel production through biomass incineration, Pyrolysis and gasification, hydrothermal processing.

9 Hours

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, student should be able to:

1. Mark the significance of biofuels and raw materials and Identify suitable feedstock for production of biofuels.
2. Illustrate the production of liquid biofuels from various feed stocks.
3. Demonstrate production of biohydrogen using microbial sources.
4. Extend the concepts of microbial fuel cells towards development of specific application.
5. Understand and apply the concepts of biochemical processing to harvest energy from waste products/streams.

Mapping of POs & COs:

| CO | PO | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CO1 | | M | | | | | | | L | | | |
| CO2 | | M | | | | | | | L | | | |
| CO3 | | M | | | | | | | L | | | |
| CO4 | | M | | | | | | | L | | | |
| CO5 | | M | | | | | | | L | | | |

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Drapcho, C. M., Nhuan, N. P. and Walker, T. H. *Biofuels Engineering Process Technology*, Mc Graw Hill Publishers, New York, 2008.
2. Jonathan R.M, *Biofuels – Methods and Protocols (Methods in Molecular Biology Series)*, Humana Press, New York, 2009.
3. Olsson L. (Ed.), *Biofuels (Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology Series)*, Springer-Verlag Publishers, Berlin, 2007.
4. Glazer, A. and Nikaido, H. *Microbial Biotechnology – Fundamentals of Applied Microbiology*, 2 Ed., Cambridge University Press, 2007.
5. Godfrey Boyle (Ed). *Renewable Energy- Power for sustainable future*, 3rd Ed. Oxford. 2012.
6. Ramachandran, T. V. *Management of municipal solid waste*. Environmental Engineering Series. Teri Press, 2016.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

| Unit No. | I | II | III |
|--------------------------------|---|----|-----|
| Questions to ask (20 marks/Qn) | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Questions to answer | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21ME8X65 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:**This Course will enable students to,**

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Get an idea on the different components of an engine and its types with lubrication system. |
| 2 | Understand the fuel supply system and ignition systems used in automobiles. |
| 3 | Demonstrate the working of transmission system. |
| 4 | Explain the importance of suspension system, steering geometry and drives in automobiles |
| 5 | Know the concept of braking system, tyres and emission control. |

UNIT – I

ENGINE COMPONENTS AND COOLING & LUBRICATION SYSTEMS:

SI & CI engines, Cylinder-arrangements and their relative merits, Liners, Piston, connecting rod, crankshaft, valves, valve actuating mechanisms, valve and port timing diagrams, Choice of materials for different engine components, engine positioning, cooling requirements, methods of cooling, thermostat valves, different lubrication arrangements, crankshaft/flywheel position sensor, accelerator pedal sensors, engine coolant water temperature sensor.

8 Hours

FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEMS FOR SI AND CI ENGINES: Fuel mixture requirements for SI engines, types of carburetors, simple carburetor, multi point and single point fuel injection systems, CRDI, fuel transfer pumps: AC Mechanical Pump, SU Electrical Pumps, injectors, Fuel gauge sensor, Throttle position sensor, Mass air flow sensors.

5 Hours**IGNITION SYSTEMS:**

Battery Ignition systems, magneto Ignition system, Transistor assisted contacts. Electronic Ignition, Automatic

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Ignition advance systems, Lighting systems, Rain/Light sensors, starting device (Bendix drive) | 2 Hours |
| UNIT – II | |
| <p>POWER TRAINS: Clutches- Single plate, multiplate and centrifugal clutches. Gear box: Necessity for gear ratios in transmission, Constant mesh gear box, Synchromesh gear box, principle of automatic transmission, Vehicle Speed Sensors, calculation of gear ratios, Types of transmission systems. No numerical.</p> | 8 Hours |
| <p>DRIVE TO WHEELS: Propeller shaft, universal joints, Hotchkiss. and torque tube drives, differential, rear axle, steering geometry, camber, king pin inclination, included angle, castor, toe-in & toe-out, condition for exact steering, power steering, over steer, under steer & neutral steer, Steering angle sensors, numerical problems.</p> | 5 Hours |
| <p>SUSPENSION AND SPRINGS: Requirements, leaf spring, coil spring, Torsion bar suspension systems, independent suspension for front Wheel, Air suspension system.</p> | 2 Hours |
| UNIT – III | |
| <p>BRAKES: Types of brakes, mechanical, compressed air, vacuum and hydraulic braking systems, construction and working of master and wheel cylinder, brake shoe arrangements, Disk brakes, Drum brakes.</p> | 5 Hours |
| <p>TYRES Desirable tyre properties, Types of tyres.</p> | 1 Hour |
| <p>AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION: Automotive exhaust emissions, sources and emission control method: EGR, SCR, Emission Standards, Exhaust sensors. Electric Vehicles.</p> | 3 Hours |

Course Outcomes (CO):

At the end of the course the student will be able to

| | |
|-------------|--|
| CO 1 | Describe and demonstrate the layout of an automobile and components of an automobile engine. Explain cooling and lubrication systems. |
| CO 2 | Explain and demonstrate the fuel supply and Ignition systems for SI and CI engines. |
| CO 3 | Describe and demonstrate the transmission system |
| CO 4 | Explain and demonstrate the components of drive to wheel and suspension system, calculate the parameters of steering geometry. |
| CO 5 | Describe and demonstrate automotive braking system. Explain types and construction of tyres and wheels. Explain the significance of automotive emissions and its controlling methods. |

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Automotive Mechanics by S. Srinivasan, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003
2. Automobile Engineering, Kirpal Singh, Vol I and II, 2013.
3. Automotive Electrical and Electronics, A. K. Babu, Khanna Publishers, 2nd edition, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Automobile Engineering, R. B. Gupta, Satya Prakashan, 4th Edn., 1984 .
2. Automobile Engineering, Narang, Khanna Publishers 2002
3. Automotive Mechanics, Crouse, McGraw Hill 2002
4. Automotive Mechanics, Joseph Heithner 2000
5. Automobile Mechanics by N. K. Giri, Khanna publishers 2002
6. Newton and Steeds Motor Vehicle, Butterworth, 2nd Edn. 1989.
7. Automobile Engineering by K. K. Jain and R. B_ Arshana, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002
8. Automobile Mechanics, A.K. Babu & S.C. Sharma, T.R. Banga, Khanna Book Publishing
9. A Textbook of Automobile Engineering, R.K. Rajput, Laxmi Publications

List of proposed Experiments in Automotive Laboratory:**4 Hours**

1. Study of Automotive - Chassis & superstructure/body and its functions. Also involves study of cut section of wheel & tyres (bias and radial types).
2. Study of more commonly used tools and equipment in automotive shop.
3. Study of carburetors and petrol & diesel fuel injection systems
4. Demonstration and study of Front axle and steering system
5. Demonstration and study of various suspension systems
6. Power train - Dismantling and assembly of single/multi cylinder Engine.
7. Power train - Study of clutch mechanism. Demonstration and study of dry friction clutches - Single plate & multi-plate types
8. Power train - Demonstration and study of transmission system - Gear box
9. Power train - Demonstration and study of Universal joints, propeller shaft, final drives, differential, and rear axles
10. Demonstration and study of brake mechanism (hydraulic type) and study of disc and drum brakes
11. Field visit to Automotive Servicing Station - Study of electrical system, wheel alignment (measuring and adjustment of castor, camber, king-pin inclination, toe-in and toe-out), automotive emission control systems.

(The details of each experiment to be given out as handout to each student or may be uploaded in Intranet)

Course Articulation Matrix:

| Course Code / Name: 21ME8X65 / Automotive Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| C-21ME8X65.1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| C-21ME8X65.2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| C-21ME8X65.3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| C-21ME8X65.4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| C-21ME8X65.5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Scheme of SEE Question Paper

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit - II** and **1** full question from **Unit - III**.

| DISASTER MANAGEMENT | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21CV8X67 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

1. Understand difference between Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, and Risk.
2. Know the Types, Trends, Causes, Consequences and Control of Disasters
2. Apprehend Disaster Management Cycle and Framework.
3. Know the Disaster Management in India
4. Appreciate Applications of Science and Technology for Disaster Management.

UNIT – I

Understanding Disasters: Understanding the Concepts and definitions of Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Risk, Capacity – Disaster and Development, and disaster management.

Types, Trends, Causes, Consequences and Control of Disasters: Geological Disasters (earthquakes, landslides, tsunami, mining); Hydro-Meteorological Disasters (floods, cyclones, lightning, thunder-storms, hail storms, avalanches, droughts, cold and heat waves) Biological Disasters (epidemics, pest attacks, forest fire); Technological Disasters (chemical, industrial, radiological, nuclear) and Manmade Disasters (building collapse, rural and urban fire, road and rail accidents, nuclear, radiological, chemicals and biological disasters) Global Disaster Trends – Emerging Risks of Disasters – Climate Change and Urban Disasters

15 Hours

UNIT – II

Disaster Management Cycle and Framework: Disaster Management Cycle – Paradigm Shift in Disaster Management Pre-Disaster – Risk Assessment and Analysis, Risk Mapping, zonation and Microzonation, Prevention and Mitigation of Disasters, Early Warning System; Preparedness, Capacity Development; Awareness During Disaster – Evacuation – Disaster Communication – Search and Rescue – Emergency Operation Centre – Incident Command System – Relief and Rehabilitation – Post-disaster – Damage and Needs Assessment, Restoration of Critical Infrastructure – Early Recovery – Reconstruction and Redevelopment; IDNDR, Yokohama Strategy, Hyogo Framework of Action

Disaster Management in India: Disaster Profile of India – Mega Disasters of India and Lessons Learnt, Disaster Management Act 2005 – Institutional and Financial Mechanism National Policy on Disaster Management, National Guidelines and Plans on Disaster Management; Role of Government (local, state and national), Non-Government and Inter-Governmental Agencies

15 Hours

UNIT – III

Applications of Science and Technology for Disaster Management: Geo-informatics in Disaster Management (RS, GIS, GPS and RS) Disaster Communication System (Early Warning and Its Dissemination) Land Use Planning and Development Regulations Disaster Safe Designs and Constructions Structural and Non Structural Mitigation of Disasters S&T Institutions for Disaster Management in India

Case Studies: Study of Recent Disasters (at local, state and national level)

Preparation of Disaster Risk Management Plan of an Area or Sector,

Role of Engineers in Disaster Management

Course Outcomes:

After completion of this course the students will be able to

1. **Explain** Concepts, Types, Trends, Causes of Disasters
2. **Describe** Consequences and Control of Disasters
3. **Explain** Disaster Management Cycle and Framework:
4. **Explain** the lesson learnt from the disasters in India and **discuss** the financial mechanism, roles and responsibilities of Non-Government and Inter-Governmental Agencies for Disaster management
5. **Describe** the Applications of Science and Technology recent disasters, role of engineers for Disaster Management and **prepare** a report of Disaster Risk Management Plan.

Mapping of POs & COs:

| CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |

Note:1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Coppola D P, 2007. Introduction to International Disaster Management, Elsevier Science (B/H), London.
2. <https://nidm.gov.in/PDF/pubs/DM%20in%20India.pdf>, Disaster Management in India, MHA, 2011.
3. World Disasters Report, 2018. International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent, Switzerland
4. Encyclopedia of disaster management, Vol I, II and III Disaster management policy and administration, S L Goyal, Deep & Deep, New Delhi, 2006
5. Encyclopedia of Disasters – Environmental Catastrophes and Human Tragedies, Vol. 1 & 2, Angus M. Gunn, Greenwood Press, 2008
6. Disasters in India Studies of grim reality, AnuKapur& others, 2005, 283 pages, Rawat Publishers, Jaipur.
7. Management of Natural Disasters in developing countries, H.N. Srivastava & G.D. Gupta, Daya Publishers, Delhi, 2006, 201 pages
8. Natural Disasters, David Alexander, Kluwer Academic London, 1999, 632 pages
9. Disaster Management Act 2005, Publisher by Govt. of India
10. Publications of National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA) on Various Templates and Guidelines for Disaster Management, <https://ndma.gov.in/en/publications.html#>
11. NIDM Publications <https://nidm.gov.in/books.asp>
12. High Power Committee Report, 2001, J.C. Pant
13. Disaster Mitigation in Asia & Pacific, Asian Development Bank
14. National Disaster Management Policy, 2009, GoI
15. Disaster Preparedness Kit, 2017, American Red Cross, <http://pchs.psd202.org/documents/mopsal/1539703875.pdf>.
16. Subramanian R., “Disaster Management”, 2018 Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd.

Note: There will be 8 questions of 20 marks each in the question paper divided into 3 Units as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting 2 full questions from Unit - I & Unit – II and 1 full question from Unit – III.

| INTRODUCTION TO YOGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Course Code: | | | 21HU8X68 | | | Course Type | | | OEC | | | | |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | | | 3:0:0:0 | | | Credits | | | 03 | | | | |
| Total Teaching Hours | | | 39 | | | CIE + SEE Marks | | | 50+50 | | | | |
| Teaching Department: Mechanical Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | To give a brief history of the development of Yoga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Identify names of different classical texts on Yoga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | To illustrate how Yoga is important for healthy living | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | To explain the Asanas and other Yogic practices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | To explain, how Yoga practices can be applied for overall improvement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yoga: Meaning and initiation, definitions and basis of yoga, History and development, Astanga yoga, Streams of yoga. Yogic practices for healthy living. General guidelines for Yoga practices for the beginners: Asanas, Pranayama. | | | | | | | | | | | 09 Hours | | |
| Classification of Yoga and Yogic texts:Yogasutra of Patanjali, Hatha yogic practices- Asanas, Pranayama, Dharana, Mudras and bandhas. | | | | | | | | | | | 07 Hours | | |
| UNIT – II | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yoga and Health: Concept of health and Diseases-Yogic concept of body – pancakosaviveka, Concept of disease according to Yoga Vasistha. | | | | | | | | | | | 06 Hours | | |
| Yogic concept of healthy living- rules & regulations, yogic diet, ahara, vihara. Yogic concept of holistic health. | | | | | | | | | | | 04 Hours | | |
| Applied Yoga for elementary education:Personality development- physical level,mental level,emotional level. Specific guidelines and Yoga practices for - Concentration development,Memory development | | | | | | | | | | | 04 Hours | | |
| UNIT - III | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yoga and physical development: Mind-body, Meditation, Yogasanas and their types. Different Yoga practices and Benefits. | | | | | | | | | | | 05 Hours | | |
| Specific guidelines and Yoga practices for – Flexibility, Stamina, Endurance (Surya Namaskara) | | | | | | | | | | | 04 Hours | | |
| Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Understand a brief history of the development of Yoga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Know important practices and principles of Yoga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Explain how Yoga is important for healthy living | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Practice meditation to improvement of concentration etc. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Have knowledge about specific guidelines of yoga practices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Outcomes→ | | | | | | | | | | | PSO↓ | | |
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| CO2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | |
| CO4 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | |
| CO5 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 1: Low 2: Medium 3: High | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| TEXTBOOKS: | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. | B.K.S. Iyengar, "Light on Yoga: The Classic Guide to Yoga by the World's Foremost Authority", Thorsons publisher 2016. |
| 2. | MakarandMadhukar Gore, "Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic Practices: Understanding of the Yogic Concepts and Physiological Mechanism of the Yogic Practices", MotilalBanarsidass Publishers; 6 edition (2016). |
| 3. | Swami SatyanandaSaraswati, "Asana, Pranayama, Mudra and Bandha: 1", Yoga Publications Trust. |
| REFERENCE BOOKS: | |
| 1. | Science of Yoga: Understand the Anatomy and Physiology to Perfect Your Practice by Ann Swanson |
| 2. | Yoga for Everyone : 50 Poses For Every Type of Body by Dianne Bondy |
| E Books / MOOCs/ NPTEL | |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic19_ed29/preview |
| 2. | https://youtu.be/FMf3bPS5wDs |

| OVERVIEW OF INDIAN CULTURE AND ART | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------|
| Course Code | 21HU8X70 | Course Type | OEC |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | Credits | 03 |
| Total Teaching Hours | 39+0+0 | CIE + SEE Marks | 50+50 |
| Teaching Department: Humanities | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | |
| 1. | To understand the relevance of Culture in Human Life, dynamism of Indian Culture and Arts through ages. | | |
| 2. | To understand the local culture and its vibrancies. | | |
| 3. | To develop awareness about Indian Society, Culture and Arts under Western rule. | | |
| 4. | To comprehend different dimension and aspects of the Indian culture and arts. | | |
| 5. | To appreciate cultural performances in India. | | |
| UNIT - I | | | |
| Knowing Culture What is Culture, Different aspects of Culture, Cultural expression, Importance of Culture | | | 7 |
| Influence of Culture Relationship of Culture with: Language, Religion and History, Gender | | | 7 |
| UNIT - II | | | |
| Media and Culture Role of News Papers, Indian Cinema, Music, Advertisements | | | 7 |
| Languages, Literature and Culture Role of Sanskrit, Vedas, Upanishads, Ramayana and Mahabharata, Puranas, other Sanskrit Literature, Buddhist and Jain Literature, Dravidian Languages and Literature, North Indian Languages and Literature, Subaltern Literature | | | 7 |
| UNIT - III | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--------------|---|
| Arts and Culture Indian Theatre and Performing Arts, Ritual performances, and Tuluva cultural and ritual performances. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | |
| (Self-study Component) Contribution of Indian History to Culture Ancient India – Persian and Macedonian invasions and its impact on Indian Culture, Development of Culture and Arts during the Mauryan Empire (Ashoka), the Guptas, the South Indian Dynasties – the Cholas, Nalanda as a Centre of Learning. Medieval India – Life of People under Delhi Sultanate, Rise of Islam and Sufism, Political Scene of India, Bhakti Movement, Folk Arts, Rise of Modern Indian Languages. Modern India – British Ruling and its impact on Indian Culture, Social and Religious Reforms, Indian National Movement and Achievement of Independence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Examine how the culture has a very important role in human life and growth of human civilization and have a general awareness on historical perspective of growth of Indian Culture and Arts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Appreciate their own local culture from an academic perspective. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Know about the impact of Western Rule in India and Indian Struggle for Freedom and also its impact on Indian Culture and Arts and able to appreciate and the role of language in connecting people, growth of culture and arts beyond the barriers of religion and ages. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Take interest in learning these forms of arts, and also appreciate and preserve them for the future generations feeling proud of Indian Culture, Arts and Architecture. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Appreciate art performances in India which will enable them to get exposed to an artistic sphere, which eventually help them to be creative and imaginative. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Outcomes → | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO ↓ | |
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | | |
| CO2 | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
| CO5 | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | |
| 1: Low 2: Medium 3: High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PRINCIPLES TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 20HU8X71 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

1. Appreciate and understand the value of physical education and its relationship to a healthy active lifestyle.
2. Work to their optimal level of physical fitness.
3. Show knowledge and understanding in a variety of physical activities and evaluate their own and others' performances.

UNIT - I

History of Physical Education - Olympic games, Modern Olympic games, Olympic Ideals & Objectives, Olympic Symbols, Olympic Flag, Olympic Emblem, Olympic Motto, Olympic Flame, Asian games

International Olympic Committee (IOC), Indian Olympic Association (IOA)

Sports awards - Eligibility, Objectives & Criteria

Yoga - Meaning and Importance

World Health organization (WHO)

10 Hours

UNIT – II

Concept of Health - Meaning of Health, Health Definition, Factors Affecting Health, Qualities of Healthy Person. Health Hazards of College Students, Physical Fitness and Exercises.

Food and Nutrition -Food & Nutrition Defined, Nutrients and their Functions - i) Proteins ii) Carbohydrates iii) Fats iv) Vitamins

Balanced Diet & Malnutrition

Health Education - Meaning of Health Education, Health Education Defined, Scope of Health Education, Importance of Health Education.

Posture - Concept of Posture, Correct Postures, Common Postural Defects

First Aid - First Aid Defined, Need and importance of First Aid, The Requisites of FirstAid, Scope of FirstAid, Qualities of a First Aider, Fundamental Principles to be followed and the Duties to be performed by the First Aider, First Aid in Different Cases.

Physical Education - Concept of Physical Education, Physical Education Defined, Importance of Physical Education, Scope of Physical Education, Aims and Objectives of Physical Education.

Teaching Aid in Physical Education

Competition - Introduction, Types of competition, Knock out, League or Round Robin Tournament.

12 Hours

UNIT – III

Training in Sports – Meaning, Principles, Warming Up & Limbering Down

Importance of Anatomy and Physiology in Physical Education, Oxygen Debt and Second wind

Leadership and Supervision – Leadership, Qualities of a good leader in Physical Education, Types of Leadership in Physical Education - 1. Teacher Leadership 2. Student Leadership.

Measurement & specification of various playing fields – Cricket, Volley Ball, Basket Ball, Badminton, Ball Badminton, Foot Ball, Hand Ball & their basic playing skills.

16 Hours

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Demonstrate an understanding of the principles and concepts related to a variety of physical activities.
2. Apply health and fitness principles effectively through a variety of physical activities.
3. Support and encourage others (towards a positive working environment).
4. Show self-motivation, organization and responsible behavior.

Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO

| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|
| | ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO5 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

- A. K. Uppal, “Physical Education and Health”
- M. L. Kamlesh, “Fundamental Elements of physical Education”,
- Swami Ramdev, “Yog its philosophy and practice”, Divya Prakashan
- V. K. Sharma, “Health and Physical Education”

| INTRODUCTION TO JAPANESE LANGUAGE | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| Course Code | 21HU8X72 | Course Type | OEC |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | Credits | 03 |
| Total Teaching Hours | 39+0+0 | CIE + SEE Marks | 50+50 |
| Teaching Department: | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | |
| 1. | Have basic spoken communication skills | | |
| 2. | Write Simple Sentences | | |
| 3. | Listen and comprehend basic Japanese spoken Japanese | | |
| 4. | Read and understand basic Japanese characters including Kanji | | |

| UNIT - I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------------|---|
| (Lessons 1-6) Grammar – Introduction, Alphabets, Accents, Noun, Pronoun, Present Tense, Past tense Vocabulary – Numbers, Days, week days, months, Seasons, Nature, Dialogs and Video Clips | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Lessons 7-13) Communication skills – Time, Adjective, Seasons, Conversation, Q&A Hobby, 5-W/1-H, Entering School/Company, Body Parts, Colours, Features etc. | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - III | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Lessons 14-20) Japanese Counting System, Birth/Death, Dialogs (Going to Party, Restaurant), My day, Success/Failure, Kanji Characters, and sentence making, Video Clips | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Understand Simple words, expressions and sentences, spoken slowly and distinctly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Speak slowly and distinctly to comprehend | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Read and Understand common words and sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Ask Basic questions and speak in simple sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Write Hiragana/Katakana and Kanji (120) characters. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | |
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO5 | | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 1: Low 2: Medium 3: High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course code | 21ME8X75 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | |
| Sustainable Development Goals is a 2016 United Nations officially released Agendas for Sustainable approach environmental integrity, economic viability and a just society for present and future generations. It aims to provide the knowledge, skills, attitudes and values necessary to address sustainable development challenges. They address the global challenges we face, including poverty, inequality, climate change, environmental degradation, peace and justice. Learn more and take action. This SDG program is organized in such a way to be research-led, applied interdisciplinary program that considers sustainability in both developed and developing societies, and addresses critical global challenges put forth by UN. | | | |
| UNIT – I | | | |
| The origin, development and idea of the SDGs | | | |
| History and origins of the Sustainable Development Goals. What are the SDGs? What are their aims, methodology and perspectives? How are they related to the Millennium Development Goals? | | | |
| SDGs and Society: Ensuring resilience and primary needs in society | | | |
| In-depth discussion and analysis of goals related to poverty, hunger, health & well-being and education | | | |
| 13 Hours | | | |
| UNIT – II | | | |
| SDGs and Society: Strengthening Institutions for Sustainability | | | |
| In-depth discussion and analysis of goals related to gender equality, affordable and clean energy, sustainable cities & communities, and peace, justice & strong institutions | | | |

| |
|---|
| <p>SDGs and the Economy: Shaping a Sustainable Economy In-depth discussion and analysis of goals related to work & economic growth, industry, innovation & infrastructure, inequalities, responsible production & consumption</p> <p style="text-align: right;">13 Hours</p> |
| UNIT – III |
| <p>SDGs and the Biosphere: Development within Planetary Boundaries In-depth discussion and analysis of goals related to clean water, climate, life below water and life on land Realizing the SDGs: Implementation through Global Partnerships In-depth discussion and analysis of SDG 17 which aims to implement the SDGs through partnerships, finance, technology and the development of coherence between policies.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">13 Hours</p> |

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CO 1 | Summarize the UN’s Sustainable Development Goals and how their aims, methodology and perspectives. |
| CO 2 | Analyze the major issues affecting sustainable development and how sustainable development can be achieved in practice. |
| CO 3 | Identify and apply methods for assessing the achievement/possibilities of sustainable development in Nitte gram panchayath. |
| CO 4 | Evaluate the implications of overuse of resources, population growth and economic growth and sustainability & Explore the challenges the society faces in making transition to renewable resource use |
| CO 5 | Create skills that will enable students to understand attitudes on individuals, society and their role regarding causes and solutions in the field of sustainable development. |

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Sachs, Jeffrey D. The age of sustainable development. Columbia University Press, 2015
2. Gagnon, B., Leduc, R., and Savard, L., Sustainable development in engineering: a review of principles and definition of a conceptual framework. Cahier de recherche / Working Paper 08-18, 2008.
3. Dalby, Simon, et al. Achieving the Sustainable Development Goals: Global Governance Challenges. Routledge, 2019.
4. Sustainability: A Comprehensive Foundation by Tom Thesis and JonathanTomkin, Editors.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Elliott, Jennifer. An introduction to sustainable development. Routledge, 2012.
2. Day, G.S., and P.J.H. Schoemaker (2011), Innovating in uncertain markets: 10 lessons for green technologies, MIT Sloan Management Review, 52.4: 37-45.

MOOC Resources:

1. <https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/poverty/>

Course Articulation Matrix

| Course Code / Name : 21ME/ SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

Scheme of SEE Question Paper

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

| INTERNET OF THINGS – (IoT) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21CS8X80 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to:

1. Learn the IoT Definitions, Design aspects
2. Identify the IoT hardware and software requirements
3. Describe IoT logical and physical design concepts
4. Implement Arduino based IoT Projects
5. Implement Raspberry Pi based IoT Projects

UNIT – I

Introduction

Introduction to IoT : Definition and characteristics, Physical design, Logical design, Enabling technologies, Levels and deployment templates, Examples: Domain specific IoTs, IoT Design and System Engineering, Discuss IoT Requirements, Hardware & Software; Study of IoT sensors, Tagging and Tracking, Embedded Products; IoT Design, (U) SIM Card Technology, IoT Connectivity and Management, IoT Security & IoT Communication.

(Text Book-1:, Chapter 1 to 4)

15 Hours

UNIT – II

Design Concepts:

IoT Logical Design:

Data types, Data structures, Control flow, Functions, Modules, Packages, File Handling, Date and time operation, Classes, Python packages of IoT, IoT Physical Design, Basic building blocks, Raspberry Pi, Linux on Raspberry Pi, Interfaces, Programming on Raspberry Pi with Python, Arduino Based IoT Project Implementation, Arduino for Project development, Internet enabled Arduino powered garage door opener, Irrigation control system, Light controller Message, controller and cloud Services

(Text Book-1: Chapter 4,5,6 ,7)

15 Hours

UNIT – III

09 Hours

Raspberry Pi based IoT Project Implementation:

Raspberry Pi for Project Development: Raspberry Pi platform, GPIO, Establishment and setting, of Raspberry Pi software, LAMP project, Home temperature, monitoring system, Webcam and Raspberry Pi camera project (Text Book-1: Chapter 10,11,12, 13)

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

1. Acquire the fundamental knowledge of IoT Definitions, Design aspects
2. Identify the IoT hardware and software requirements
3. Design IoT logical and physical architecture
4. Implement Arduino based IoT Projects
5. Implement Raspberry Pi based IoT Projects

| Table-2: Mapping Levels of COs to POs / PSOs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|---|
| COs | Program Outcomes (POs) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSOs | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |

3: Substantial (High)

2: Moderate (Medium)

1: Poor (Low)

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madiseti, "Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach, Vijay Madiseti", 2014.
2. Donald Norris, "The Internet of Things: Do-It-Yourself at Home Projects for Arduino, Raspberry Pi and BeagleBone Black", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, 2015.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. SRN Reddy, Rachit Thukral and Manasi Mishra, "Introduction to Internet of Things: A practical Approach", ETI Labs
2. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", CRC Press
3. Jeeva Jose, "Internet of Things", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi
4. Adrian McEwen, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley
5. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design", McGraw Hill
6. Cuno Pfister, "Getting Started with the Internet of Things", O Reilly Media

E-Books / Online Resources:

1. Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engel, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, Third Edition The Addison-Wesley Object Technology Series, 2007
2. Object-Oriented Modelling and Design with UML, James R Rumbaugh, Michael R. Blaha Pearson Education, 21-Nov-2011
3. Object-Oriented Analysis and Design, Ramnath, Sarnath, Dathan, Brahma, ISBN 978-1-84996-522-4,, Springer Publications, 2011.

MOOC:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/internet-of-things>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/iot-internet-of-things-automation-using-raspberry-pi/>
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/arduino-iot-cloud/>

SEE SCHEME:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit - II** and **1** full question from **Unit - III**.

| SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PRACTICES | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|
| Course Code | 21IS8X83 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students:

1. Outline software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs.
2. Explain the importance of architectural decisions in designing the software.
3. Describe the process of Agile project development.
4. Recognize the importance of software testing and describe the intricacies involved in software evolution.
5. Identify several project planning and estimation techniques and explain the importance of software quality.

UNIT – I

Introduction: Need for Software Engineering, Professional Software Development, Software Engineering Ethics, Case Studies.

Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model, Incremental Model and Spiral Model; Process activities.

Requirements Engineering: Functional and non-functional requirements, Requirements engineering processes, Requirements Elicitation and Analysis, Requirements specification, Software requirements document, Requirements validation & management.

15 Hours

UNIT – II

System Models: Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Behavioral models.

T Architectural Design: Architectural design decisions. Architectural Views and patterns, Application architectures.

Design and implementation: Object oriented Design using UML.

Agile Software Development: Agile methods, Plan-driven and agile development, Extreme Programming, Agile project management.

15 Hours

UNIT – III

Project Management: Risk management, Teamwork.

Project Planning: Software pricing, Plan-driven development, Project Scheduling

Quality Management: Software quality, Reviews and inspections, Software measurement and metrics, Software standards.

9 Hours

Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

| Sl. No. | Course Outcomes |
|---------|---|
| 1. | Recognise the basics of software system, component, process and Software Requirement Specification to meet desired needs within realistic constraints and outline the professional and ethical responsibility |
| 2. | Describe the waterfall, incremental and iterative models and architectural design in implementing the software |
| 3. | Make use of the techniques, skills, modern engineering design tools and agile methods necessary for engineering practice. |
| 4. | Describe the methods for maintaining software system. |
| 5. | Discuss project planning and management and illustrate the quality of software products |

| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| IS2504-1.1 | | 3 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| IS2504-1.2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| IS2504-1.3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| IS2504-1.4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| IS2504-1.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

TEXTBOOK:

1. Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. 82Syllabus of III & IV Semester B.E. / Computer Science &Engg.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Roger S. Pressman: "Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach", 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
2. Pankaj Jalote: "An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering", Wiley, India, 2010.

E-RESOURCES

1. <http://agilemanifesto.org/>
2. <http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/>
3. <https://www.mooc-list.com/course/uml-class-diagrams-software-engineering-edx>
4. <https://www.mooc-list.com/course/enterprise-software-lifecycle-management-edx>

SEE Question Paper Pattern:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit-I & Unit - II** and **1** full question from **Unit- III**.

| INTRODUCTION TO CYBER SECURITY | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|
| Course Code | 21IS8X84 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students:

1. Define the area of cybercrime and forensics.
2. Explain the motive and causes for cybercrime, detection and handling.
3. Investigate Areas affected by cybercrime.
4. Illustrate tools used in cyber forensic

UNIT – I

Introduction to Cybercrime: Cybercrime- Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cyber Crimes. [T1: 1.1-1.5]

Cyberoffenses: How Criminals Plan Them: How Criminals Plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing. [T1: 2.1-2.8].

Mobile and Wireless Devices: Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication Service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops. [T1:3.1-3.12]

14 Hours

UNIT – II

Tools and methods used in Cybercrime:

Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan-horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks. [T1: 4.1-4.12]

Phishing and Identity Theft Introduction to Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft). [T1: 5.1-5.3]

12 Hours

UNIT – III

UNDERSTANDING COMPUTER FORENSICS

Introduction, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyberforensics and Digital Evidence, Forensics Analysis of E-Mail, Digital Forensics Life Cycle, Chain of Custody Concept, Network Forensics, Approaching a Computer Forensics Investigation, Setting up a Computer Forensics Laboratory: Understanding the Requirements, Computer Forensics and Steganography, Relevance of the OSI 7 Layer Model to Computer Forensics, Forensics and Social Networking Sites: The Security/Privacy Threats, Computer Forensics from Compliance Perspective, Challenges in Computer Forensics, Special Tools and Techniques, Forensics Auditing, Antiforensics. [T1: 7.1-7.19]

13 Hours

Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

| Sl. No. | Course Outcome |
|----------|--|
| IS2503.1 | Comprehend the Cybercrime and its origin |
| IS2503.2 | Analyse the cybercrimes in mobile and wireless devices |
| IS2503.3 | Apply tools and methods used in Cyber crimes |
| IS2503.4 | Analyse Phishing and and ID Theft |
| IS2503.5 | Comprehend Digital Forensics |

| Program Outcomes→ ↓ Course Outcomes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| IS2503-1.1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| IS2503-1.2 | | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | |
| IS2503-1.3 | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| IS2503-1.4 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| IS2503-1.5 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |

(L/1 = Low 30%-49%, M/2 = Medium 50%-69%, H/3=High >70%)

TEXTBOOKS:

1. SunitBelapure and Nina Godbole, “Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives”, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81-265-21791, Publish Date 2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Thomas J. Mowbray, “Cyber security: Managing Systems, Conducting Testing, and Investigating Intrusions”, Copyright © 2014 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc, ISBN: 978 -1-118 -84965 -1.
2. James Graham, Ryan Olson, Rick Howard, “Cyber Security Essentials”, CRC Press, 15-Dec 2010. Anti-Hacker Tool Kit (Indian Edition) by Mike Shema, Publication Mc Graw-Hill.

SEE Question Paper Pattern:

There will be 8 questions of 20 marks each in the question paper divided into 3 Units as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting 2fullquestions from Unit-I & Unit – II and 1fullquestion from Unit– III.

| SPACETECHNOLOGYANDAPPLICATIONS | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|
| Course Code | 21EC8X85 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

1. Understand the general laws governing satellite orbits and its parameters.
2. Discuss effect of space environment on satellite signal propagation.
3. Illustrate various segments employed in satellite and ground station.
4. Calculate the uplink/downlink sub system characteristics.
5. Know the effects on the EM waves in propagation through space.
6. Explain the satellite launch in the space and their applications in remote sensing.
7. Discuss the different communication systems used for satellite access.
8. Summarise Advanced space systems for mobile communication, VSAT, GPS.

UNIT – I

Satellite communications: Introduction, Kepler's laws, definitions, orbital element, apogee and perigee heights, orbit perturbations, inclined orbits.

Space environment: Earth's Atmosphere, Ionosphere and Meteorological effects on space systems, propagation of signal, Transmission losses in space environment.

Satellite Technology: Space segment, Ground segment, Quality and Reliability, Satellite Communication systems, Antennas.

15 Hours

UNIT – II

Launch Vehicles: Working, stages, Fuel, payload protection, Navigation, guidance and control, Reliability, launching into outer space and launch bases. Types of launch vehicles.

Space Applications: Digital DBS TV, DBS-TV System Design, Master Control Station and Uplink Antennas. Introduction, Radio and Satellite Navigation,

Remote Sensing: Introduction to Remote Sensing, Concepts and Applications of satellite Remote sensing.

14 Hours

UNIT – III

Satellite Access: Introduction, Single Access, Pre-assigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, Spade system.

Advanced space systems: Satellite mobile services, VSAT, Radarsat, orbital communication. Global Positioning Satellite System (GPS).

10 Hours

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course student will be able to

1. Discuss the fundamental principles of Satellite communication systems.
2. Discuss the Propagation impairments of satellite link.
3. Explain various segments employed in satellite and ground station.
4. Discuss the satellite launch mechanism and roll of those satellite in remote sensing.
5. Explain the different communication systems used for satellite access and list the recent satellites that have been launched for mobile communication, GPS.

Course Outcomes:

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO4 | -- | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO5 | -- | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |

High Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student must obtain minimum of 20 marks out of 50 in CIE and 20 marks out of 50 in SEE and 40% in total to obtain a pass grade. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

1. **Methods recommended:** Two Tests (80%), Written Quiz (16%) and module assignments (4%). Course coordinator will announce the evaluation procedure at the beginning of the semester and will be recorded in the course plan.

Semester End Examination:

1. There will be 8 questions of 20 marks each in the question paper categorized into 3 Units as per the syllabi & contact hours. The student will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting 2 full questions each from Unit- I& Unit-II and 1 full question from Unit- III.

TEXTBOOKS:

- T1. Dennis Roddy, “**Satellite Communications**”, McGraw Hill 1996.
T2. Timothy Pratt, “**Satellite Communications**”, Wiley India Ltd, 2006.
T3. K Ramamurthy, “**Rocket Propulsion**”, McMillan Publishers India Ltd, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1. George Joseph, “**Fundamentals of Remote Sensing**”, Universities press, India 2003.
R2. BC Pande, “**Remote sensing and Applications**”, VIVA Books Pvt Ltd, 2009.
R3. Meynart Roland, “**Sensors systems and next generation satellites**”, SPIE Publication.
R4. Thyagarajan, “**Space Environment**”, ISRO Hand Book Publication.

E-Books / MOOC:

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101106046>

| MARKETING MANAGEMENT | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21ME8X88 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours | 39 | Credits | 03 |

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

1. Understand and learn the marketing concepts and their application to profit-oriented and non-profit oriented organizations.
2. Able to apply the marketing concepts to analyze the buying behavior & marketing segments to solve these problems.
3. Understand and learn the need for a customer orientation in product pricing & marketing research in the competitive global business environment;
4. Able to develop an understanding and acquiring skills in how to successfully design and implement marketing plans and strategies.
5. Understand and learn the concept of sales, advertising & distribution of marketing mix and its application in traditional and novel environments characterized by emerging information technologies.

UNIT - I

BASICS

Definition, Marketing Process, Dynamics, Needs, Wants & Demands, Marketing Concepts, Environment, mix, types, philosophies, Selling Vs. Marketing, organization, Industrial Vs. Consumer Marketing, Consumer goods, Industrial goods, Product hierarchy.

8 Hours

BUYING BEHAVIOUR & MARKET SEGMENTATION

Cultural, Demographic factors, Motives, types, Buying decisions, segmentation factors, Demographic, Psychographic & Geographic Segmentation, Process, Patterns.

8 Hours

UNIT - II

PRODUCT PRICING & MARKETING RESEARCH

Objectives, pricing, Decisions and Pricing methods, Pricing Management. Introduction, Uses, process of Marketing Research.

8 Hours

MARKETING PLANNING & STRATEGY FORMULATION

Components of a marketing plan, strategy formulations and the marketing process, implementation, Portfolio analysis, BCG, GEC grids.

8 Hours

UNIT - III

ADVERTISING, SALES PROMOTION & DISTRIBUTION

Characteristics, Impact, goals, types, Sales promotion-Point of Purchase, Unique Selling proposition.

Characteristics, Wholesaling, Retailing, channel design, logistics, Modern Trends in retailing.

7 Hours

Course Outcomes (CO):

At the end of the course the student will be able to

| | |
|------------|---|
| CO1 | Explain the basic marketing concepts |
| CO2 | Interpret the buying behaviour of customers and role of marketing segments |
| CO3 | Explain the role of product pricing and marketing research in the competitive global business environment |
| CO4 | Analyse the marketing plans and strategies. |
| CO5 | Explain the role of sales, advertising and distribution in marketing to achieve the goals of marketing |

TEXTBOOK:

1. Govindarajan. M. 'Modern Marketing Management', Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1999

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Philip Kotler, " Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementation and Control ", 1998.
2. Green Paul.E. and Donald Tull, " Research for Marketing
3. Ramaswamy.V.S. and S.Namakumari, " Decisions ", 1975.
4. Jean Plerre Jannet Hubert D Hennessey Global Marketing, Environment: Planning, Implementation and Control the Indian Context ", 1990

| NEXT GENERATION WIRELESS NETWORKS | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Course Code | 21CC8X94 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Number of Contact Hours | 39 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Credits – 3 | | | |
| UNIT - I | | | Contact Hours |
| Historical Trend for Wireless Communication- Mobile Communications Generations: 1G to 4G – Evolution of LTE Technology to Beyond 4G – Pillars of 5G – Standardization Activities -Use cases and Requirements – System Concept 5G Architecture: Software Defined Networking – Network Function Virtualization – Basics about RAN Architecture –High-Level Requirements for 5G Architecture – Functional Architecture and 5G Flexibility – Physical Architecture and 5G Deployment. | | | 15 |
| UNIT - II | | | |
| Massive Multiple-Input Multiple –Output Systems : MIMO in LTE – Single-user MIMO – Multi-user MIMO – Capacity of Massive MIMO – Pilot Design of Massive MIMO. D2DCommunications: from4Gto5G–Radio Resource Management for Mobile Broadband D2D–Multi-hop D2D Communications for Proximity and Emergency Services – Multi-operator D2D Communication. | | | 15 |
| UNIT – III | | | |
| Wi-Fi 6 Protocol and Network: Introduction Wi-Fi Generations 1 to 5 Overview Wi-Fi Generation 6 (802.11ax) Wi-Fi6 and 5G 60 GHz Wi-Fi , Introduction to 6G and Networks | | | 9 |
| Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: 1.Describe and explain the evolution of 5G, system concepts and spectrum challenges 2.Illustrate and explain the 5G functional and physical architecture and its requirements 3 Illustrate and explain the fundamentals, resource allocation and transceiver algorithms for Massive MIMO 4.Describe and explain the requirements and fundamental techniques for D2DCommunication 5. Understand, Implement, explain the Wi-Fi 6 Protocol and Network | | | |
| TEXTBOOKS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asif Oseiran, JoseF. Monserratand Patrick Marsch, “5GMobile and Wireless Communications Technology,”Cambridge University Press,2016 • Jonathan Rodriquez, “Fundamentalsof5GMobileNetworks,” Wiley, 2015 Sundar Gandhi Sankaran, Susinder Rajan Gulasekaran, Wi-Fi 6 Protocol and Network, Artech House, 2021 | | | |
| REFERENCE BOOK: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patrick Marsch, Omer Bulakci, Olav Queseth and Mauro Boldi, “5G System Design – Architectural and Functional Considerations and Long Term Research”, Wiley, 2018 | | | |

INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Course Code | 21AI8X95 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Number of Contact Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 |

Credits – 3

Course Learning Objectives:

This Course will enable students to:

1. Understand the history of AI and machine learning.
2. Learn principles and algorithms of supervised learning.
3. Explain various applications of Techniques in association analysis.
4. Use different unsupervised learning techniques to solve the problem specification.
5. Understand the methods of parametric and non-parametric methods on real time data analysis and combined learners.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| UNIT – I | Hours |
|-----------------|--------------|

| | |
|--|----|
| <p>Introduction to AI: what is AI, Acting Humanly: The Turing Test approach, Thinking Humanly: The cognitive modelling approach, thinking rationally: The laws of thought approach, Acting Rationally: The rational agent approach. The state of art</p> <p>Branches Of Artificial Intelligence: Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Natural Language Processing, Robotics, Expert Systems, Fuzzy Logic.</p> <p>Intelligent Agents: Agents and Environments, Good behavior: The concept of rationality, The nature of environments, properties of task environments, Structure of Agents: Agent Programs, Types of agent programs.</p> <p>Solving Problems by Searching: Problem solving Agents, well defined problems and solutions, formulating problems, Example problems: Toy problems: Vacuum world, 8-Queen’s problem, Real world problem: Airline Route finding problem</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 1, 2 ,3</p> <p>Foundations of Machine Learning</p> <p>What is machine learning? Applications of Machine learning, Understand Data. Types of machine learning: Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement Learning.</p> <p>Supervised Learning:</p> <p>Linear Regression: Introduction, univariate linear regression, multivariate linear regression, regularized regression, Logistic regression, Support Vector Machines.</p> <p>Artificial Neural Networks.</p> <p>Textbook: Chapter 1 , 2.</p> <p>Classification: Preliminaries; General approach to solving a classification problem; Confusion Matrix, Decision tree induction, how decision tree works, Hunt’s algorithm, Design issues, Methods for expressing attribute test conditions, Measures for selecting best fit, Algorithm for decision tree induction; Rule-based classifier: How rule-based classifier works, Rule ordering schemes, Nearest-neighbor classifier: Selecting K value, KNN algorithm.</p> <p>Textbook 3: Chapter 4, 5</p> <p>Tutorials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Handling the missing values using orange tool. 2. Visualize: Scatter Plot (for univariate), Scatter Plot Matrix (for multivariate) using orange tool. 3. iris classification using different algorithm. | 15 |
|--|----|

| | |
|------------------|--|
| UNIT - II | |
|------------------|--|

| | |
|---|----|
| <p>Unsupervised Learning:</p> <p>Association Analysis–1: Problem definition, Frequent item set generation, Apriori principle, Candidate generation and pruning, Rule Generation in Apriori algorithm.</p> <p>Association Analysis – 2: FP-Growth algorithm, Evaluation of association patterns, Effect of skewed support distribution, Sequential patterns.</p> <p>Cluster Analysis: Different types of clustering: Hierarchical vs partitional, Exclusive vs overlapping, Fuzzy clustering, Complete vs partial. Types of clusters: Well separated, Prototype based clusters, Graph based clusters, Density based clusters, Conceptual clusters, K-means clustering algorithm, centroids and objective functions, Choosing initial centroids, time space complexity of K-means, K-means additional issues, Strengths and weakness of k-means, Agglomerative hierarchical clustering,</p> | 15 |
|---|----|

| | |
|--|----|
| <p>Key issues in hierarchical clustering, Strengths and weaknesses, DBSCAN algorithm. Textbook 3: Chapter 6, 7, 8, 9. Tutorials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diabetes classification using orange tool. 2. Association analysis using orange tool. 3. Trying different evaluation matrix using orange tool. | |
| UNIT – III | |
| <p>Parametric Methods: Introduction, Maximum Likelihood Estimation, Bernoulli Density, Multinomial Density, Gaussian (Normal) Density, Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance, The Bayes' Estimator, Parametric Classification Nonparametric Methods: Introduction, Nonparametric Density Estimation, Histogram Estimator, Kernel Estimator, k-Nearest Neighbor Estimator, Generalization to Multivariate Data, Nonparametric Classification, Condensed Nearest Neighbor. Textbook 2: Chapter 4, 8.</p> | 10 |
| <p>Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basics of AI, branches of AI and ML. 2. Develop an appreciation for what is involved in learning models from supervised learning and algorithms on classification. 3. Apply association analysis on structured data. 4. Apply different unsupervised learning techniques to solve the problem specification. 5. Interpret methods of parametric and non-parametric methods on real time data analysis and know the combined learning. | |
| <p>TEXTBOOKS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stuart Russel and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", Pearson 3rd Edition, 2016. 2. Introduction to Data Mining-Pang-NingTan, Michael Steinbach,Vipin Kumar, Pearson Education, 2009. 3. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, Second Edition, 2004. | |
| <p>REFERENCE BOOKS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. T. M. Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw Hill, 1997. 2. R. O. Duda, P. E. Hart and D. G. Stork Pattern Classification, Wiley Publications, 2001 3. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman. The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2e, 2008. 4. P. Flach, "Machine Learning: The art and science of algorithms that make sense of data", Cambridge University Press, 2012. 5. K. P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A probabilistic perspective", MIT Press, 2012. 6. M. Mohri, A. Rostamizadeh, and A. Talwalkar, "Foundations of Machine Learning", MIT Press, 2012. 7. S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach", Third Edition, Prentice Hall, 2009. | |

| MICRO AERIAL VEHICLES | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------------|
| Course Code | 21RI8X91 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) | (3:0:0:0) | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 50 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 04 | Exam Hours | 3 |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | |
| This Course will enable students to: | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comprehend the basic aviation history and UAV systems. • Acquire the knowledge of basic aerodynamics and performance. • Understand the stability and control air vehicles • Understand the propulsion, loads and structures. • Develop and test the remote controlled, autonomous aerial vehicles | | | |
| UNIT - I | | | |
| Introduction Aviation History and Overview of UAV systems, Definitions and Terminology, Classification of UAV's , Classes and Missions of UAVs, UAV fundamentals, Examples of UAV systems-very small, small, Medium and Large UAV | | | |
| The Air Vehicle | | | |
| Basic Aerodynamics: | | | |
| Basic Aerodynamics equations, Aircraft polar, the real wing and Airplane, Induced drag, the boundary layer, Flapping wings, Total Air-Vehicle Drag | | | |
| Performance: | | | |
| Overview, climbing flight, Range and Endurance – for propeller-driven aircraft, range- a jet-driven aircraft, Guiding Flight. 15 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, | | |
| UNIT - II | | | |
| Stability and Control | | | |
| Overview, Stability, longitudinal, lateral, dynamic stability, Aerodynamics control, pitch control, lateral control, Autopilots, sensor, controller, actuator, airframe control, inner and outer loops, Flight-Control Classification, Overall Modes of Operation, Sensors Supporting the Autopilot. | | | |
| Propulsion Overview, Thrust Generation, Powered Lift, Sources of Power, The Two-Cycle Engine, The Rotary Engine, The Gas Turbine, Electric Motors, and Sources of Electrical Power. Loads and Structures Loads, Dynamic Loads, Materials, Sandwich Construction, Skin or Reinforcing Materials, Resin Materials, Core Materials, Construction Techniques. 15 Hours | | | |
| Pedagogy | Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, | | |
| UNIT - III | | | |
| Mission Planning and Control: Air Vehicle and Payload Control, Reconnaissance/Surveillance Payloads, Weapon Payloads, Other Payloads. | | | |
| Data-Link Functions and Attributes, Data-Link Margin, Data-Rate Reduction, Launch Systems, Recovery Systems, Launch and Recovery Trade-offs 9 Hours | | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | | |
| At the end of the course student will be able to | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Explain the basics of aerodynamics performance and apply the basic concepts of UAV systems and experimentally study the integration of drones. 2. Explain the stability and control required for UAV and Select the propulsion system, materials for structures. 3. Develop and test remote controlled autonomous aerial vehicles. Experimental study on remote controlled and autonomous UAV. 4. Design air vehicles for different payloads and design standards. Experimental study on autonomous and remote-controlled Vertical Take-off and Landing UAV 5. Develop and test rotary wing aerial vehicles. Experimental study on Unmanned aerial vehicles and fixed wing UAV | | | |
| Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) | | | |
| The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and SEE to pass. Theory Semester End | | | |

Exam (SEE) is conducted for 100 marks (3 Hours duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). CIE for Theory is for 50 marks and CIE for Lab component is 50marks. The final CIE for these IPCC courses is for 50 marks with 60% weightage of theory & 40% weightage of lab component CIE.

| Theory Component | |
|------------------|----------|
| MSE I | 20 Marks |
| MSE II | 20 Marks |
| Task-I | 5 Marks |
| Task-II | 5 Marks |
| Total | 50 Marks |

Semester End Examination:

There will be **8** questions of **20** marks each in the question paper divided into **3 Units** as per the syllabi & contact hours and the student will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting **2** full questions from **Unit - I & Unit – II** and **1** full question from **Unit – III**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

BOOKS:

1. Paul Gerin Fahlstrom, Thomas James Gleason, Introduction to UAV Systems, Wiley Publication, 4th Edition, 2012.
2. Landen Rosen, Unmanned Aerial Vehicle, Alpha Editions
3. Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: DOD's Acquisition, Alpha Editions
4. Valavanis, Kimon P, Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, Springer, 2011
5. Valavanis, K., Vachtsevanos, George J, Handbook of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, Springer, 2015.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_me38/preview

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| Course Code / Name : / Micro Aerial Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Course Outcomes (CO) | Program Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | | PSO | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | |

1: low 2: Medium 3: High

| SUSTAINABILITY ENGINEERING | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-------|
| Course Code: | 21CV8X96 | CourseType: | OE |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S): | 3:0:0:0 | Credits: | 03 |
| Total Teaching Hours: | 39 | CIE + SEE Marks: | 50+50 |
| Teaching Department: Civil Engineering | | | |
| Course Objectives: This Course will enable students to: | | | |
| 1. | Understand the relevance, the concept and the role of engineers in sustainable development | | |
| 2. | Understand green building concepts, materials, certifications, and sustainable practices through case studies in sustainability engineering. | | |
| 3. | Master Life Cycle Assessment principles for environmental, social, and economic analysis in engineering applications. | | |

| | |
|----|---|
| 4. | Enable students to understand and apply sustainability reporting frameworks like GRI, Dow Jones, and prepare comprehensive sustainability reports. |
| 5. | Develop skills to integrate sustainability principles into civil engineering design processes, employing sustainable strategies and measuring sustainability effectively. |

UNIT - I

Sustainable Development

Sustainable development- Need- various agreements and Role of Engineering- Sustainable Development and Engineering Profession. Sustainable Engineering concepts, Goals of Sustainability, System Thinking, Life cycle Thinking and circular economy

Green Building: Concept, green building materials, green building certification and rating: green rating for integrated habitat assessment (GRIHA) , leadership in energy and environmental design (LEED) rating, energy efficient buildings, sustainable cities, sustainable transport, sustainable pavements, case studies in sustainability engineering: Green building, sustainable city, sustainable transport system

15 Hours

UNIT - II

Fundamentals of Life Cycle Assessment

Energy systems, Buildings and the Built Environment, Life cycle inventory, Life Cycle Impact Assessment, Interpretation and presentation of Results, Iterative Nature of LCA, Methodological Choices, LCI Databases and LCA Softwares, Strength and Limitations of LCA. Environmental Life Cycle Costing, Social Life Cycle Assessment, Life Cycle Sustainability, **LCA Applications in Engineering:** Environmental Product Declarations and Product Category Rules, Carbon and Water Foot Printing,

Sustainability Reporting: GRI, Dow Jones Sustainability Index, Analysis and Research; Prerequisites of a sustainability Report, structure of a sustainability Report, Case Study: Sustainability Report Preparation.

15 Hours

UNIT - III

Integrating Sustainability in Civil Engineering Design:

Integrating Sustainability in Engineering Design: Problems Solving in Engineering, conventional to Sustainable Engineering Design Process, Design for Life Guidelines and Strategies, Measuring Sustainability, Sustainable Design through sustainable procurement criteria, Case studies on sustainable Engineering Design Process – Sustainable Process Design, Sustainable construction planning and Design, sustainable materials design in Civil Engineering.

09 Hours

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course students will

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | Be proficient in applying sustainable engineering concepts, integrating system and life cycle thinking to address global challenges in the engineering profession. |
| 2. | Adeptly apply green building principles, materials, certifications, and sustainability engineering case studies to contribute effectively to sustainable urban development. |
| 3. | Master Life Cycle Assessment principles for comprehensive engineering analysis, integrating environmental, social, and economic dimensions effectively. |
| 4. | skillfully prepare sustainability reports using GRI standards and Dow Jones Sustainability Index, applying theoretical knowledge to practical case studies for effective reporting. |
| 5. | Adeptly integrate sustainability principles into civil engineering design, applying life cycle strategies and sustainable procurement criteria through case studies analysis. |

Course Outcomes Mapping with Program Outcomes & PSO

| Program Outcomes→ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | PSO↓ | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|--|--|
| ↓ Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1: Low 2: Medium 3: High

REFERENCE BOOKS:

| | |
|----|--|
| 1. | Sreenivasan Sundarrajan, (2018). "Sustainable Development: Principles, Frameworks, and Practices", Springer |
| 2. | S. S. Bhavikatti , (2016). "Sustainable Engineering: Concepts and Applications" Publisher: I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 3. | Gaurav Biswas, (2019). " Engineering Sustainable Communities: Principles and Practices ", CRC Press |
| 4. | "Green Buildings Pay" by Brian W. Edwards (2013, TERI Press) |
| 5. | "Handbook of Green Building Design and Construction: LEED, BREEAM, and Green Globes" by Sam Kubba (2017, Butterworth-Heinemann) |
| 6. | "Life Cycle Assessment: Theory and Practice" Bhupendra Kumar Sharma 2017 TERI Press |
| 7. | "Life Cycle Assessment: Principles, Practice and Prospects" Author: R. K. Goel Publisher: TERI Press Year of Publication: 2017 |
| 8. | "Sustainability Reporting: GRI, Dow Jones Sustainability Index, Analysis and Research" Author: Zabihollah Rezaee Publishing Year: 2017 Publisher: John Wiley & Sons |
| 9. | "Sustainable Engineering: Concepts, Design and Case Studies" by David T. Allen, 2019, Wiley. |
| E Books / MOOCs/ NPTEL | |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_de01/preview ; Strategies for Sustainable Design. |
| 2. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_hs77/preview ; Energy Resources, Economics, and Sustainability; |